

# Lot Divination

Guan Yin / Kuan Yin lots, Kau chim, kau cim, chien tung, siam si, Buddhist Divination Sticks.

Divination by Lots uses a random draw or casting to determine which passage from a specific ancient text to read for a fortune.

A single stick, or "lot," is drawn or otherwise selected from a basket. Each lot has a number on it, usually from 1-100. The reference text is a series of poems attributed to the bodhisattva Guanyin (Guan Yin/Kuan Yin), who is viewed as the Chinese Buddhist, Taoist, and Chinese folk religion "Goddess of Mercy." She is believed to be an East Asian representation of the Indian bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara. Guanyin is short for Guanshiyin, which means "[The One Who] Perceives the Sounds of the World."

This form of divination is related to the Japanese O-mikuji. A version was imported to the US in the early 20th century under the name "Chi Chi Sticks," using a series of 78 lots with translated poems that had been crafted to rhyme in English. This form of divination is similar to I Ching, though I Ching uses a series of sticks to identify one of 64 hexagrams and uses an entirely different reference text for interpretation.



*Above: Chien Tung sticks, cylindrical container with 18 inscribed sticks, China, 1800-1920. from Wellcome Images*

*Left: From "Pictorial history of China and India; comprising a description of those countries and their inhabitants," Sears, Robert. 1851. Engraved by Thomas Allom.*

Lot texts from

<https://dougleschan.com/guan-yin-lot/guan-yin-lot/>

<https://accesschinese.com/divination/guanyin/guanyin-100-lots.php>



Lot 01.....	3
Lot 02.....	5
Lot 03.....	7
Lot 04.....	9
Lot 05.....	11
Lot 06.....	13
Lot 07.....	15
Lot 08.....	17
Lot 09.....	19
Lot 10.....	21
Lot 11.....	23
Lot 12.....	25
Lot 13.....	27
Lot 14.....	29
Lot 15.....	31
Lot 16.....	33
Lot 17.....	35
Lot 18.....	37
Lot 19.....	39
Lot 20.....	41
Lot 21.....	43
Lot 22.....	45
Lot 23.....	47
Lot 24.....	49
Lot 25.....	51
Lot 26.....	53
Lot 27.....	55
Lot 28.....	57
Lot 29.....	59
Lot 30.....	61
Lot 31.....	63
Lot 32.....	65
Lot 33.....	67
Lot 34.....	69
Lot 35.....	71
Lot 36.....	73
Lot 37.....	75
Lot 38.....	77
Lot 39.....	79
Lot 40.....	81
Lot 41.....	83
Lot 42.....	85
Lot 43.....	87
Lot 44.....	89
Lot 45.....	91
Lot 46.....	93
Lot 47.....	95
Lot 48.....	97
Lot 49.....	99
Lot 50.....	101

Lot 51.....	103
Lot 52.....	105
Lot 53.....	107
Lot 54.....	109
Lot 55.....	111
Lot 56.....	113
Lot 57.....	115
Lot 58.....	117
Lot 59.....	119
Lot 60.....	121
Lot 61.....	123
Lot 62.....	125
Lot 63.....	127
Lot 64.....	129
Lot 65.....	131
Lot 66.....	133
Lot 67.....	135
Lot 68.....	137
Lot 69.....	139
Lot 70.....	141
Lot 71.....	143
Lot 72.....	145
Lot 73.....	147
Lot 74.....	149
Lot 75.....	151
Lot 76.....	153
Lot 77.....	155
Lot 78.....	157
Lot 79.....	159
Lot 80.....	161
Lot 81.....	163
Lot 82.....	165
Lot 83.....	167
Lot 84.....	169
Lot 85.....	171
Lot 86.....	173
Lot 87.....	175
Lot 88.....	177
Lot 89.....	179
Lot 90.....	181
Lot 91.....	183
Lot 92.....	185
Lot 93.....	187
Lot 94.....	189
Lot 95.....	191
Lot 96.....	193
Lot 97.....	195
Lot 98.....	197
Lot 99.....	199
Lot 100.....	201

## Lot 01

Good

Chinese:

开天辟地作良缘 吉日良时万物全

若得此签非小可 人行忠正帝王宣

### Translation 1:

Everything was predestined at creation.

Fruits ripen on good days.

A pleasant lot is frequent.

King declares faithful and honest.

### Translation 2:

At the time the world began, all things were preordained. A favorable day brings each fruit ripeness. This is not uncommon that such a happy lot is drawn. By loyal and upright, the king will proclaim.

### Explanation 1:

The origin of the planet is implied by this package. All aspects of life are seen to be flourishing. Even if it hasn't happened yet, a wonderful fortune is coming your way.

The Goddess Guan Yin has given you a clear signal to pursue your dreams because the time is right and the stars have aligned in your favor.

### Explanation 2:

This lot refers to the creation of the world. It portrays prosperity in all things. This is a good fortune in store for you, thou not just yet. The Goddess Kuan Yin indicates to you in advance. To secure your own and family's safety, you should offer prayers. Autumn and winter will be very profitable for you.

Business transactions and matrimonial affairs will turn out successful. The mother-to-be will give birth to a baby boy. Travelers will arrive soon and a person you are looking for will reappear. Prospects for farming raising silkworms and cattle are good and lawsuits successful. Anything lost will be found in the northeast. Illness will be overcome and your ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Everything will happen well and brightly.

You should pray for your own and your family's safety. Autumn and winter will be rewarding for you.

Both business dealings and marital affairs will be successful. The expecting woman will give birth to a son. Travelers will come shortly, and the person you seek will resurface. The prospects for cultivating and producing silkworms and cattle are promising, and the lawsuit was successful. Whatever is lost will be found in the northeast. Illness will pass, and your ancestors' graves will be honored.

<p>「古人典故」漢鍾離，八仙之一。漢朝時，鍾離原本為將軍，因失機得不到朝廷器重，辭官而進入終南山隱居修道，后來得東華帝君傳授仙法而成道，為八仙之首領，又傳說，他原名鍾離權，唐朝時代人，自稱「天下都散漢鍾離權」。遇東華帝君後，又入崆峒山修煉，因而得道成仙，號稱「雲房先生」。后皇帝詔封為太極左右宮真人。</p> <p>「八仙故事」。</p>	<p>此簽家宅祈福 自身求財秋冬大利 交易婚姻成 六甲生男 行人至 田羅六畜好 舉人見 訟事吉 失物在東北 病脫送 山墳吉</p>	<p>解曰 急速兆速 年未值時 觀音降筆 先報君知 之象 諸事皆吉也</p>	<p>詩曰 開天辟地作良緣 若得此簽非小可 年未值時 行人忠正帝王宣</p>	<p>第一上簽 古人：鍾離成道</p>
	<p>此卦盤古初開天地</p>	<p>子宮</p>		

# 第一上簽

古人：鍾離成道

## 詩曰

開天辟地作良緣  
若得此簽非小可

吉日良時萬物全  
人行忠正帝王宣

子宮

## 解曰

急速兆速 年未值時  
觀音降筆 先報君知

此卦盤古初開天地  
之象 諸事皆吉也

此簽家宅祈福 自身求財秋冬大利 交易婚姻成 六甲生男 行人至 田蠶六畜好 尋人見 訟事吉 失物在東北 病設送 山墳吉

【古人典故】 漢鍾離，八仙之一。漢朝時，鍾離原本為將軍，因失機得不到朝廷器重，辭官而進入終南山隱居修道，後來得東華帝君傳授仙法而成道，為八仙之首領，又傳說，他原名鍾離權，唐朝時代人，自稱 天下都散漢鍾離權。遇東華帝後，又入崆峒山修煉，因而得道成仙，號稱 雲房先生。后皇帝詔封為太極左右宮真人。

「八仙故事」。

## Lot 02

Bad

Chinese:

鯨魚未變守江河 不可升騰更望高  
異日崢嶸身變化 許君一躍跳龍門

### Translation 1:

The carp are still silent in the river.  
Don't try to jump far or aim too high  
Changes that are coming one day  
Will jumps over the dragon's gate.

### Translation 2:

The baby fish stays quiet in the river while growing. Don't aim too high or try to jump too far.  
One day in the future, your body will change and grow. In one bound, you will clear the dragon lair.

### Explanation 1:

This lot is about a young fish that is waiting calmly and with patience. In the same way, you have to put up with everything and be as patient as you can until the right time comes. You can keep your respect and good name this way.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes a young fish waiting patiently and unhurriedly. Similarly, you must put up with everything and stretch your patience to its limit till the right moment comes. In this way, you may retain your honor and reputation. The safety of your household will be uncertain but your own less so. Time is unfavorable for making money and for marriage. Pregnancy is in the hands of the fates. If you have a move in mind, better think of moving to the southeast. It is not a good time for farming or raising cattle or silkworms . Lawsuits should be settled in peace and illness needs blessings of the divine. Your ancestral graves remain in bliss.

### Interpretation 1:

This is a sign to tell you to have to wait and stay calm.

Your family's safety will be less certain than your own, though. Time is not good for making money or getting married. Fate decides who gets pregnant. If you want to move, you should consider going to the southeast. It's not a good time to grow, raise cows, or make silkworms. A lawsuit should be solved peacefully, and someone who is sick needs spiritual help. Your ancestors' graves will always be happy.

<p>「不第」就是古時考試不及格，不被錄取。 「金印記」傳奇。</p>	<p>此簽家宅不安 自身還願 求財失利 婚姻難 六甲作福 行人平安 田蠶吉 六畜不利 尋人見 訟和 移徙去 失物東南 病折保 山墳吉</p>	<p>詩曰 鯨魚未變守江河 不可升騰更望聞 異日崢嶸身變化 許君一躍跳龍門</p>	<p>第二下簽 古人：蘇秦不第</p>
	<p>解曰 須待時至 功名還在 此卦鯨魚未變之象 凡事忍耐待時也</p>	<p>子宮</p>	

## 第二下簽

古人：蘇秦不第

詩曰

鯨魚未變守江河 不可升騰更望聞  
昇日崢嶸身變化 許君一躍跳龍門

子宮

解曰

得忍且忍 得耐且耐  
須待時至 功名還在

此卦鯨魚未變之象  
凡事忍耐待時也

此簽家宅不安 自身還愿 求財欠利 婚姻難 六甲作福 行人平安 田蠶吉  
六畜不利 尋人見 訟和 移徙去 失物東南 病祈保 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 蘇秦是春秋戰國時東周洛陽人，合縱論的代表人物。幼時跟隨鬼谷子學習游說術，學成之後，便到各國去游說，謀個高官厚祿，可惜毫無成就，依然貧困落拓，后發憤研讀姜太公兵法，再出來游說各國聯合對抗強大的秦國。

「不第」就是古時考試不及格，不被錄取。  
「金印記」傳奇。

## Lot 03

Bad

### Chinese:

临风冒雨去还乡 正是其身似燕儿  
 衔得泥来欲作垒 到头垒坏复须泥

### Translation 1:

The traveler returns in driving rain.  
 like a bird returning home.  
 She creates a rainproof rampart using clay.  
 The rampart crumbles and becomes clay, wasting everything.

### Translation 2:

Against the driving rain, the traveler returns. Just like a swallow homing to her nest. With clay she builds a rampart to keep out the rain. The rampart falls and is reduced to clay, so all is wasted.

### Explanation 1:

Your efforts will be like a swallow trying to build a nest out of clay to keep the rain out. Who can tell that even if you try everything and work day and night, even maybe all your efforts will fail in the end.

### Explanation 2:

Just as a swallow tries to build a nest with clay against the rain, your effort will be made in vain. Trying every means and working day and night, who can tell that eventually all efforts turn out to be fruitless. Misfortune prevails in your household before conditions approve. For yourself, you should take precautions against possible risks. Business deals will be concluded and you are likely to become rich. Marriage plans cannot be made. Pregnancy leads to the birth of a boy. Breeding silkworms and cattle will be profitable. Legal disputes will be settled. Traveling presents no difficulties, and the missing man reappears. Things lost will be found. Migration and resettlement will be successful. Illness will be cured and ancestral graves encounter no risk.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family has a lot of bad luck before things get better. You should take steps to protect yourself from possible risks. Deals will be made, and it's likely that you'll get rich. Marriage plans cannot be created. A boy is born when a woman is pregnant. It will be beneficial to raise silkworms and cattle. Disputes will be solved in court. There are no problems with travel, and the lost man turns up. Lost things will be found. Migration and settling down will go well. Illnesses will be fixed, and the graves of ancestors won't be in danger.

第三下籤 古人：董永遇仙	<b>詩曰</b> 臨風冒雨去還鄉 正是其身似燕兒 卸得泥來欲作壘 到頭壘壞復還泥	<b>解曰</b> 千般用計 晨昏不停 此卦燕子卸泥之象 誰知此事 到底勞心 凡事勞心費力也	此籤家宅先凶后吉 自身謹防 求財有交易成 婚姻不合 行人吉 六甲生男 屬富利 訟有理 尋人見 移徙安 失物見 病還願 山環吉	「古人典故」神話故事。傳說漢朝時董永因無錢葬父，賣身為奴，替人做長工。他的孝心感動了天上的仙女，私自下凡來和他結為夫妻，白天勞作，夜間織布，使他得以還債贖身，恢復自由，一年後，仙女辭別回天。 「織錦記」 「天仙配」故事。

## 第三下簽

古人：董永遇仙

**詩曰**

臨風冒雨去還鄉，正是其身似燕兒。  
卸得坭來欲作壘，到頭壘壞復還坭。

**子宮**

**解曰**

千般用計，晨昏不停。  
誰知此事，到底勞心。

此卦燕子卸坭之象，  
凡事勞心費力也。

此簽家宅先凶后吉，自身謹防，求財有，交易成，婚姻不合，行人吉，六甲生男，蠶畜利，訟有理，尋人見，移徙安，失物見，病還願，山墳吉。

〔古人典故〕神話故事。傳說漢朝時董永因無錢葬父，賣身為奴，替人做長工。他的孝心感動了天上的仙女，私自下凡來和他結為夫妻，白天勞作，夜間織布，使他得以還債贖身，恢復自由，一年後，仙女辭別回天。

「織錦記」「天仙配」故事。



## Lot 04

Good

### Chinese:

千年古鏡復重圓 女再求夫男再婚  
 自此門庭重改換 更添福祿在兒孫

### Translation 1:

The shattered mirror is repaired  
 The couple reunites.  
 From now on, a new house is provided  
 Giving their children greater wealth and delight.

### Translation 2:

A mirror though broken one thousand years ago can be put together again. The man and his wife having divorced will reunite. Settling up their new home, they lead a happy life and bring comfort and joy to the off-springs.

### Explanation 1:

Broken pieces of a mirror can be put back together. All the work done to make up for past mistakes will pay off in the end. Sort through the sand to get to the gold. Take the dragon for a ride and step on the tiger. You will be praised for all your hard work

### Explanation 2:

A broken mirror can be pieced together. All efforts made to make up for the past mistakes will bring forth good fruit. Sift the sand and find the gold. Ride on the dragon and trample the tiger. For all your efforts, you will be rewarded; your own safety is secured, but not that of your family. Business transactions will be successful. Winter and autumn are seasons to acquire wealth. Prospects for marriage are good, but pregnancy can only succeed through prayer. Raising silkworms will be profitable, but lawsuits should be avoided. The man you are expecting will arrive. Things lost will be found in the end. Migration is not advisable. Patients should pray for recovery. No harm will come to your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your well-being is ensured but your family's safety is not. Transactions in business will go well. Winter and fall are good times to make money. The chances of getting married are good, but the only way to get pregnant is to pray. Raising animals and silkworms will make money, but you should try to avoid cases. The man you're waiting for will come. In the end, things that were lost will be found. Moving is not a good idea. Patients should pray to get better. Nothing bad will happen to the graves of their ancestors.

此簽家長欠利 自身求財秋冬旺 交易允婚 婚成行人至 尋人見 六甲祈保 蠶畜可養 訟不利 移徙守舊 失物遲見 病祈福 山墳吉 「古人典故」宋朝王十朋少時家貧，好學不倦，和錢玉蓮訂婚以荆為釵記。結婚后，十朋上京赴考，夫妻暫時離別，奸人孫汝權迫玉蓮相嫁，玉蓮不從，投河自殺，被救。同時十朋中了狀元，也不肯娶丞相的女兒為妻，因此被皇帝貶職。后来玉蓮經過了許多波折，終於和十朋相會，夫妻重復團圓。 「荆釵記」傳奇故事。	<b>詩曰</b> 千年古鏡復重圓 女再求夫男再婚 自此門庭重改換 更添福祿在兒孫	<b>解曰</b> 淘沙見金 騎龍踏虎 雖是勞心 於中有補 此卦古鏡重圓之象 凡事勞心有賞也	<b>子宮</b> 古人：玉蓮會十朋
	此卦古鏡重圓之象 凡事勞心有賞也		

## 第四上簽

古人：玉蓮會十朋

**詩曰**

千年古鏡復重圓 女再求夫男再婚  
自此門庭重改換 更添福祿在兒孫

**子宮**

**解曰**

淘沙見金 騎龍踏虎  
雖是勞心 於中有補

此卦古鏡重圓之象  
凡事勞心有貴也

此簽家長欠利 自身求財秋冬旺 交易允 婚姻成 行人至 尋人見 六甲祈保 蠶畜可養 訟不利 移徙守舊 失物遲見 病祈福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 宋朝王十朋少時家貧，好學不倦，和錢玉蓮訂婚以荆為釵記。結婚后，十朋上京赴考，夫妻暫時離別，奸人孫汝權迫玉蓮相嫁，玉蓮不從，投河自殺，被救。同時十朋中了狀元，也不肯娶丞相的女兒為妻，因此被皇帝貶職。後來玉蓮經過了許多波折，終於和十朋相會，夫妻重復團圓。

「荆釵記」傳奇故事。

## Lot 05

Neutral.

### Chinese:

一锥草地要求泉 努力求之得最难

无意俄然遇知己 相逢携手上青天

### Translation 1:

Hammer and dig the ground to find a spring.  
It takes a lot of hard work to find fresh water.  
Suddenly, out of the blue, a friend walks up to you,  
Grabs your hand, and leads you up into the blue sky.

### Translation 2:

Dig deep in the ground in search for water. With pain and hardship you must fight your way through. Then all of a sudden you meet an old friend who brings you up to the blue sky of heaven.

### Explanation 1:

Man digs in the field, hoping to find water. After a lot of trouble, you'll find that it's easy to get what you want. You can find what you want in the West. As long as you don't move, everything will be right there.

### Explanation 2:

A man digs the field in the hope of finding water. After much hardship, you will find that the thing you want can be obtained with ease. What you seek can be found in the west. Everything will be at hand as long as you do not move. For the safety of your family, you must rely on prayer but you personally will be safe. Business contracts and marriage arrangements can be worked out. Pregnancy will come to no harm, you should start farming and silk-making early but you may incur losses in raising cattle. Visitors arrive late. The missing man will be found. Anything lost cannot be recovered. You had better settle lawsuits peacefully. House removal is favorable. The only hope for patients is prayer, but no harm will come to your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You have to pray for the safety of your family, but you won't be in danger. Contracts for business and marriage can be worked out. You won't get sick from being pregnant, and you shouldn't wait to start growing and making silk. However, if you raise animals, you may lose money. Visitors arrive late. The man who has been lost will be found. Lost things can never be found again. You should solve cases in a friendly way. It is good to get rid of a house. Patients' only chance is to pray, but nothing bad will happen to the graves of their ancestors.

第五中籤	古人：劉晨遇仙	<b>詩曰</b>	一锥草地要求泉 努力求之得最难 无意俄然遇知己 相逢携手上青天	<b>丑宮</b>
		<b>解曰</b>	欲望心事 西方可求 此卦雖地求泉之象 不如莫動 立地可謀 凡事先難后易也	
<p>此籤家宅祈福 自身求財利 交易婚姻合 六甲安 行人遲 尋人見 田蠶宜 早種 六畜損 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物不見 病禳星 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕東漢時代人。永平年間，劉晨和阮肇國二人進入天台山采藥， 遇二仙女，顏色絕麗，邀請劉晨和阮肇國至女家，食以胡麻飯，同結為夫妻 住了約半年，二人要求回家，到家才知道子孫已過了七世了（約百多年時間） 二人再回去找仙女，終找不到原路。</p> <p>劉晨慶：幽明錄「長生藥」傳奇。</p>				

# 第五中簽

古人：劉晨遇仙

**詩曰**

一錐卓地要求泉，努力求之得最難。  
無意俄然遇知己，相逢攜手上青天。

**丑宮**

**解曰**

欲望心事，西方可求。  
不如莫動，立地可謀。

此卦錐地求泉之象，  
凡事先難后易也。

此簽家宅祈福，自身求財利，交易婚姻合，六甲安，行人遲，尋人見，田蠶宜早種，六畜損，訟宜和，移徙吉，失物不見，病禳星，山墳吉。

〔古人典故〕東漢朝時代人。永平年間，劉晨和阮肇國二人進入天臺山采藥，遇二仙女，顏色絕麗，邀請劉晨和阮肇國至女家，食以胡麻飯，同結為夫妻，住了約半年，二人要求回家，到家才知道子孫已過了七世了（約百多年時間），二人再回去找仙女，終找不到原路。

劉義慶：《幽明錄》「長生藥」傳奇。

## Lot 06

Neutral

Chinese:

投身岩下 鸟居 须是还他大丈夫  
及早营谋谁可得 通行天地此人无

### Translation 1:

Live in the cave with birds.  
Be happy and not jealous.  
Each guy can support himself.  
None can traverse the planet.

### Translation 2:

Make your home in the cave and the birds as your companions. Be content with yourself and be jealous of none. Each man can stand by himself and make his own living. None is so lucky as to travel over the world.

### Explanation 1:

Living in a cave with a big condor. If you live your life according to your fate, good luck will come your way. Food will be plenty, though there won't be much extra. Life is poor and simple, but happy. Be patient and enjoy what you have. Share your money and power with others.

### Explanation 2:

This scene shows a man having only birds for company. You must lead your life in accord with your lot. Food will be scanty, so you must learn to be content and lead a simple life. Be patient and enjoy what you have. Let others pursue wealth and power. Prospects are unfavorable for domestic matters and for money making. Marriage is possible and pregnancy will be safe. Farming and silk manufacture should start early and you may suffer losses of some cattle. A visitor will come soon and the missing man will reappear. Things lost will be found. Patients need immediate treatment but there will be no harm to ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Sharing properties is good.

The outlook is not good for both home life and getting money. It is possible to get married, and the pregnancy will be safe. You should start farming and making silk early, and you may lose some horses. Soon, a guest will come, and the man who has been lost will show up again.

Things that get lost will turn up. Patients need care right away, but nothing will happen to the graves of their ancestors.

此簽家宅不利自身求財中吉。交易難。婚姻平平。六甲安行人近。田疇早種。六畜損。尋人見。移徙吉。失物見。病設送。訟有理。山墳安。 「古人典故」唐朝李世民的征東大將薛仁貴，神武英勇。初年不得志，三次投軍不被重用，祇任火頭軍（廚師），打仗有功勞也是由張士貴女婿何忠憲冒領。后李世民在夢中得見薛仁貴，及至世民被蓋蘇文追殺，仁貴及時出現救了世民（唐太宗）。后幾經挫折，仁貴才能見到太宗皇帝。 「薛仁貴征東」故事。	<b>詩曰</b> 投身岩下銅鳥居 須足還他大丈夫 取得營謀誰可知 通行天地此人無	<b>解曰</b> 食用無余 身清喜貧 待時利樂 改舊從新 此卦投岩銅鳥之象 凡事宜順吉之兆	<b>第六中簽</b> 古人：仁貴遇主 <b>丑宮</b>
	<b>丑宮</b>		

# 第六中簽

古人：仁貴遇主

**詩曰**

投身岩下銅鳥居 須足還他大丈夫  
取得營謀誰可知 通行天地此人無

**丑宮**

**解曰**

食用無余 身清喜貧  
待時利樂 改舊從新

此卦投岩銅鳥之象  
凡事宜順吉之兆

此簽家宅不利 自身求財中吉。交易難 婚姻平平 六甲安 行人近 田蠶早種 六畜損 尋人見 移徙吉 失物見 病設送 訟有理 山墳安

〔古人典故〕 唐朝李世民皇帝的征東大將薛仁貴，神武英勇。初年不得志，三次投軍不被重用，祇任火頭軍（廚師），打仗有功勞也是由張士貴女婿何忠憲冒領。后李世民在夢中得見薛仁貴，及至世民被蓋蘇文追殺，仁貴及時出現救了世民（唐太宗）。后幾經挫折，仁貴才能見到太宗皇帝。

「薛仁貴征東」故事。

## Lot 07

Bad

Chinese:

奔波阻隔重重險 帶水拖泥去度山

更望他鄉求用事 千鄉萬里未回還

### Translation 1:

The path ahead is obstructed and dangerous.

The ground is being dragged to the mountains by the waves.

If you want to work in another country,

You will not locate any; instead, return home.

### Translation 2:

Your way ahead is blocked and barred. The streams are bearing earth and clay. If you explore in foreign places, you'll find no work, no home to rest.

### Explanation 1:

A boat is being pushed and pulled through dirty water in this scene. You have to stay still and not move. Since no progress can be made, it will be necessary to pull back and retire. Just leave things alone. If you don't try to do anything big, you won't fail.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, a boat is being tossed and dragged along through muddy water. You must stand firm and make no move. Since progress cannot be made, withdrawal and retreat will become necessary. Let things stay as they are. Aim at nothing ambitious and you will not fail. Family affairs look unfavorable and you must pray for your own safety. Opportunities for trade are satisfactory. Wealth can only be acquired in autumn and winter. In marriage and pregnancy, you should pray for fortune's blessings. It is a bad year for your cattle and silk-making. Travelers will be delayed and missing cannot be traced. Things lost can never be found. Lawsuits are unfavorable. Migration is recommended. Illness can only be cured through prayer. It is an unfavorable year for your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Big things cannot happen.

Things look bad with your family, and you should pray for your own safety. There are enough chances to do business. You can only get rich in the fall and winter. You should pray for blessings on your marriage and your child. It is not a good year to raise horses or make silk. Travelers will be late, and those who go missing won't be found. Lost things can never be found again. Lawsuits are negative. It is suggested to move. Prayer is the only way to heal sickness. It is not a good year for the graves of your ancestors.

第七下筮	古人：蘇娘走難	詩曰	奔波阻隔重重險 帶水拖泥去度山 更望他鄉求用事 千鄉萬里未回還	丑宮
解曰	此卦家宅不利 自身折福 求財秋冬吉 交易平平 婚姻六甲折福 行人阻 滯 齋不利 舉人難 訟虧 移居吉 失物不見 病作福 山墳不利 只宜守舊 莫望高拔 此卦拖泥帶水之象 凡事守舊則吉也	<p>〔古人典故〕蘇娘是指蘇英娘。周朝景王（公元前五四四—五一〇）時，西番王進貢了三件寶物：溫涼盞、醒酒匙、能言鳥（會說話的鸚鵡）。皇帝非常高興，問誰人能逗鳥說話，結果沒有人能夠，只有東宮皇后蘇英娘能逗引鸚鵡說話，即刻獲得皇帝賞賜，西宮皇后梅玉春十分嫉妒，懷恨在心，誣陷蘇英娘入死罪，幸得忠臣潘嵩以自己的妻子代替蘇英娘死刑，蘇英娘夜出走，逃亡中到了白馬寺，生下了太子。彈詞寶卷書目：「蘇英皇后鸚鵡記」。</p>		

# 第七下簽

古人：蘇娘走難

**詩曰**

奔波阻隔重重險，帶水拖泥去度山。  
更望他鄉求用事，千鄉萬里未回還。

**丑宮**

**解曰**

退身可得，進步為難。  
只宜守舊，莫望高扳。

此卦拖泥帶水之象，  
凡事守舊則吉也。

此簽家宅不利，自身祈福，求財秋冬吉，交易平平，婚姻六甲祈福，行人阻，蠶畜不利，尋人難，訟虧，移居吉，失物不見，病作福，山墳不利。

〔古人典故〕蘇娘是指蘇英娘娘。周朝景王（公元前五四四—五二〇）時，西番王進貢了三件寶物：溫涼盞、醒酒氈、能言鳥（會說話的鸚鵡），皇帝非常高興，問誰人能逗鳥說話，結果沒有人能夠，只有東宮皇后蘇英娘娘能逗引鸚鵡說話，即刻獲得皇帝贊賞，西宮皇后梅玉春十分嫉妒，懷恨在心，誣陷蘇英入死罪，幸得忠臣潘葛以自己的妻子代替蘇英死刑，蘇英漏夜出走，逃亡中到了白馬寺，生下了太子。彈詞寶卷書目：「蘇英皇后鸚鵡記」。



## Lot 08

Good.

### Chinese:

茂林松柏正兴旺 雨雪风霜总莫为

异日忽然成大用 功名成就栋梁材

### Translation 1:

Pines and cypresses do well and grow well.  
They can't be hurt by rain, snow, wind, or frost.  
One day, the wood will show how valuable it is.  
You are like this wood, strong support for society.

### Translation 2:

Pine and cypress thrive and flourish. No rain or snow, wind or frost can do them harm. One day the timber will prove its value. You are like such timber, a bulwark of society.

### Explanation 1:

This lot shows a scene with a lot of cypress and pine trees. They reflect the happiness and worth of people. You will have a smooth and safe trip and do well in your work. There will be a lot of grain and silk. Your family's reputation will continue to rise, and so will your wealth.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes a scene of abundance cypress and pine trees. They symbolize human prosperity and dignity. You will enjoy a safe and easy journey and achieve success in your career. The grain and silk crop will be abundant. The prestige of your family will continue to grow, so will your wealth. Your family will be safe and good business opportunities are awaiting you. Your marriage will be successful. Profits will come from the silk manufacture and husbandry but losses in cattle-raising. A boy will be born, Travelers will send messages and the missing will be traceable. Things lost will be found. Lawsuits will go in your favor. Migration is advisable, and illness will be cured. Your ancestral graves are safe and secure.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will be safe, and you will have good work chances. You will have a happy marriage. Making silk and growing silkworms will bring in money, but raising cattle will cost money. There will be a boy born, travelers will send messages, and those who have gone missing will be found. Things that get lost will turn up. Your side will win in court. Moving is a good idea, and sickness will go away. The graves of your ancestors are safe and sound.

第八上簽	古人：裴度還帶	詩曰	茂林松柏正興旺 雨雪風霜總莫為 異日忽然鴻浩飛 功名成就棟樑材	丑宮	解曰	路上亨通 終身有功 田蠶豐熟 家道興隆	此卦松柏茂林之象 凡事有貴氣也	<p>此簽家宅吉 自身順利 求財中平 交易旺 婚姻成 田蠶利 六畜損 六甲生男 行人有信 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物見 病安 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕裴度是唐朝憲宗皇帝時的宰相。年輕時，裴度家境窮困，一天閑來無事，到香山寺廟游玩，在地上拾到價值連城的玉帶數條，遍尋物主，終得歸還。以此陰德，反得高官厚祿，富貴榮華。後考中進士，任宰相，督師攻破蔡州，平淮西。晚年辭官退居洛陽。</p> <p>玉帶就是玉飾的腰帶。</p> <p>〔還帶記〕傳奇故事。</p>
------	---------	----	------------------------------------	----	----	------------------------	--------------------	---

# 第八上簽

古人：裴度還帶

## 詩曰

茂林松柏正興旺 雨雪風霜總莫為  
昇日忽然鴻浩飛 功名成就棟樑材

### 丑宮

## 解曰

路上亨通 終身有功  
田蠶豐熟 家道興隆

此卦松柏茂林之象  
凡事有貴氣也

此簽家宅吉 自身順利 求財中平 交易旺 婚姻成 田蠶利 六畜損 六甲生男 行人有信 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物見 病安 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕裴度是唐朝憲宗皇帝時的宰相。年輕時，裴度家境窮困，一天閑來無事，到香山寺廟游玩，在地上拾到價值連城的玉帶數條，遍尋物主，終得歸還。以此陰德，反得高官厚祿，富貴榮華。後考中進士，任宰相，督師攻破蔡州，平淮西。晚年辭官退居洛陽。

玉帶就是玉飾的腰帶。

「還帶記」傳奇故事。

## Lot 09

Medium.

Chinese:

煩君勿作私心事 此意偏宜說問公  
一片明心光皎潔 宛如皎月正天中

### Translation 1:

Don't give in to greed and hate; throw them away.  
Let morality be your only guide.  
Your heart will be open, clean, holy, and bright.  
Same as how the full moon shines brightly in the sky.

### Translation 2:

Yield not to greed and hate; cast them aside. Let conscience be your only guide. Your heart will be open, pure, sublime and bright. Just like the full moon that shines high in the sky.

### Explanation 1:

This lot shows the sky lit up by a full moon. Hope shines brightly from every direction. Be as honest, fair, and even-handed as you can, and stick to the ideas of reason, justice, and kindness. No saint or wise person ever gives in to bad things. Light and dark can always be recognized.

### Explanation 2:

This lot depicts full moon lighting up the sky. Everywhere is lit up with the brightness of hope. Be as upright, unbiased and impartial as you can and uphold the principles of reason, justice and mercy. No saint or sage ever yields to injustice and corruption. Darkness and light can always be distinguished. It will be a good year for you and your family. Business and trade can be transacted and profit gained. Marriage will be successful and pregnancy leads to the birth of a boy. Silk-making and husbandry will be profitable but domestic animals will be injured. Someone sets out on a journey. Things lost will be found through prayer. Law cases will be in your favor. Migration is advisable. Illness will be cured. You need have no worry about your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will have a good year. People can do business and trade and make money from it. The marriage will work out, and the baby will be a boy. Making silk and raising animals will make money, but household animals will get hurt. Someone leaves on a trip. Through prayer, things that were lost will be found. Cases in court will go your way. It is best to move. The sick will be made better. You don't need to worry about the graves of your ancestors.

<p>第九上簽 古人：孔明點將</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 煩君勿作私心事 此意偏宜說問公 一片明心光皎潔 宛如皎月正天中</p>	<p><b>解曰</b> 心中正直 理順法寬 此卦皎月當空之象 聖無私語 終有分明 凡事光明通達也</p>	<p>此簽家宅吉 自身順 求財中平 交易旺 婚姻成 六甲生男 行人動 田蠶利 六畜損 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物祈福 病得安 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕 諸葛亮（孔明）被劉備請下山后，被禮為軍師。時夏侯惇引兵攻打劉備，孔明隨即調兵點將，準備迎戰，但關公張飛都不服氣。雙方軍隊會戰於博望坡，結果劉備軍隊大獲全勝，證明了諸葛亮軍師的高明策略，關張二人從此信服。</p>

# 第九上簽

古人：孔明點將

## 詩曰

煩君勿作私心事 此意偏宜說問公  
一片明心光皎潔 宛如皎月正天中

### 寅宮

## 解曰

心中正直 理順法寬  
聖無私語 終有分明

此卦皎月當空之象  
凡事光明通達也

此簽家宅吉 自身順 求財中平 交易旺 婚姻成 六甲生男 行人動 田蠶利 六畜損 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物祈福 病得安 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 諸葛亮（孔明）被劉備請下山后，被禮為軍師。時夏侯惇引兵攻打劉備，孔明隨即調兵點將，準備迎戰，但關公張飛都不服氣。雙方軍隊會戰於博望坡，結果劉備軍隊大獲全勝，證明了諸葛亮軍師的高明策略，關張二人從此信服。

## Lot 10

Neutral.

### Chinese

石藏无价玉和珍 只管他乡外客寻  
宛如持灯更觅火 不如收拾枉劳心

### Translation 1:

A jade and jewel treasure awaits.  
Why seek abroad for unknown gold.  
Like the lamp-bearer looking for fire.  
Get home and pack.

### Translation 2:

A treasure house of jade and gems awaits you. Why search in foreign lands for unknown gold. Like the man who holds the lamp and seeks for fire. Better pack your bags and set out for home.

### Explanation 1:

Even though he has a lamp, the man is still looking for fire. You should wait for your chances and be patient. Soon, you will be successful. Once your marriage is set up, you can't change it. Be happy with what you've got. Don't waste your time on dreams that can't come true. What you see right now is real and true.

### Explanation 2:

A man holds a lamp and still looks for fire. You should be patient and wait for your opportunities. Success will be at hand. Once your marriage is arranged, nothing more can be done. Be satisfied with what you have. Don't waste your energy on hopeless dreams. What is in front of you is real and genuine. Prospect of your family is gloomy, but not your own. You will encounter difficulties in the business and money making. Marriage is agreeable and a girl will be born. Agriculture and silk making will yield profits in the autumn. It is a bad year for domestic animals. The visitor you are expecting has started his journey and the missing will be found. This is no trace of the things you have lost. Lawsuits will go against you. Migration is not advisable. Diseases can be treated. Your ancestral graves will be safe.

### Interpretation 1:

The future looks bad for your family, but not for you. You will have trouble making money and running a business. It's fine to get married, and a girl will be born. In the fall, farming and making silk will bring in money. This is a bad year for animals that live in homes. The person you were hoping to see has already left, and the lost will be found. This has nothing to do with what you've lost. People will sue you and win. Moving is not a good idea. You can treat diseases. The graves of your ancestors will be safe.

第十中籤	古人：龐涓觀陣
詩曰	石藏無價玉和珍 只管他鄉外客尋 宛如持燈更覓火 不如收拾枉勞心
解曰	此籤家宅欠利 自身安 求財交易難 婚姻合 六甲女 行人動 訟虧 田蠲 秋吉 六畜難養 尋人見 移徙舊安 失物難見 病設送 壞中平 【古人典故】龐涓和孫臏同是春秋戰國時代人，二人一起向鬼谷子學習兵法， 龐涓先下山到魏國做事，掌管兵權；孫臏不久也下山會見龐涓，共為魏國服 務。後來龐涓別了孫臏的雙腳，使他殘廢。孫臏逃到齊國，被任軍師，回 忌任大將。孫臏令田忌帶兵攻打龐涓，并排成陣勢挑戰，龐涓承車觀看，認 得是孫臏的顏倒八門陣。結果龐涓破不了此陣，大敗逃回魏國。
意圖可疑	姻緣會遇 謀事不成 此卦持燈覓火之象 眼前是真 凡事待時成就也
寅宮	

# 第十中签

古人：龐涓觀陣

## 詩曰

石藏無價玉和珍，只管他鄉外界尋。  
宛如持燈更覓火，不如收拾枉勞心。

### 寅宮

## 解曰

姻緣會遇 謀事不成  
意圖可疑 眼前是真

此卦持燈覓火之象  
凡事待時成就也

此簽家宅欠利 自身安 求財交易難 婚姻合 六甲女 行人動 訟虧 田蠶  
秋吉 六畜難養 尋人見 移徙舊安 失物難見 病設送 墳中平

〔古人典故〕龐涓和孫臏同是春秋戰國時代人，二人一起向鬼谷子學習兵法，龐涓先下山到魏國做事，掌管兵權；孫臏不久也下山會見龐涓，共為魏國服務。後來龐涓削了孫臏的雙腳，使他殘廢。孫臏逃到齊國，被任軍師，田忌任大將。孫臏令田忌帶兵攻打龐涓，并排成陣勢挑戰，龐涓承車觀看，認得是孫臏的顛倒八門陣。結果龐涓破不了此陣，大敗逃回魏國。

## Lot 11

Good

### Chinese:

欲求胜事可非常 争奈亲姻日暂忙

到头竟必成中箭 贵人指引贵人乡

### Translation 1:

It's not often that someone wins.

There is a lot of fighting in the family.

The shot will hit the moving deer if you're lucky.

Someone will come to save us and show us the way.

### Translation 2:

To gain a victory is a rare event. Among the family there is a bitter strife. By luck, the arrow will hit the running deer. A savior will be found to lead the way.

### Explanation 1:

In this scene, bad luck turns into good luck, and whatever you plan to do with it works out. There will be changes and shifts, but no one will be hurt. If you need advice or direction, ask your powerful supporter.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, misfortune turns out to be fortune and whatever you plan to do with successful. Changes and upheavals lie ahead but no one will be harmed. If you need consultation or guidance, consult your noble patron. There will be good fortune for your household and no risk to you personally. Business deals will be concluded and money will be made. Matrimonial arrangements will be made and a woman will give birth to a son. The prospect of silkworms industry and raising cattle will be fair. The missing will soon appear and a visitor will arrive. Things which have disappeared will be found in the east. Migration should be encouraged. The sick will be cured and ancestral graves will bring blessings.

### Interpretation 1:

There will be good luck for your family and no risk to you. Business deals will be made, and money will be made. Marriage plans will be made, and a woman will give birth to a boy. The prospects for the silkworm business and for raising cattle will be fair. The lost people will soon show up, and a guest will come. Things that have vanished will be found in the east. Migration should be urged. The sick will be healed, and the graves of ancestors will bring benefits.

<p>第十一上簽 古人：書薦姜維</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 欲求勝事可非常 爭奈親姻日暫忙 到頭必竟成鹿箭 貴人指引貴人鄉</p>	<p><b>解曰</b> 有意興變 到底安然 此卦因禍得福之象 凡事營謀吉利也</p>	<p>此簽家宅大吉 自身順利 求財有交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 尋人見 行人 未至 田蠶六畜中平 訟有理 移徙旺 失物東方 病權星 填吉 〔古人典故〕姜維是三國時人，原本為魏國戰將，被諸葛亮收服，改投劉備。 姜維智勇俱全，最得諸葛亮（孔明）器重，孔明六出祁山，不久病於五丈原 自知命在旦夕。一日姜維入帳，孔明就將他生平所學的知識，已經著書廿四 篇，計十萬四千一百一十二字，內有八務、七戒、六恐、五懼之法，全部傳 授給姜維，希望姜維能繼他之志，竭忠輔主，為國家出力。不久后，孔明去 世。書薦姜維，就是「書獻姜維」。〔三國演義〕故事。</p>
	<p><b>寅宮</b></p>	<p>若問用事 只近貴人</p>	

# 第十一上簽

古人：書薦姜維

## 詩曰

欲求勝事可非常 爭奈親姻日暫忙  
到頭必竟成鹿箭 貴人指引貴人鄉

### 寅宮

## 解曰

有意興變 到底安然  
若問用事 只近貴人

此卦因禍得福之象  
凡事營謀吉利也

此簽家宅大吉 自身順利 求財有 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 尋人見 行人未至 田蠶六畜中平 訟有理 移徙旺 失物東方 病禳星 墳吉

〔古人典故〕姜維是三國時人，原本為魏國戰將，被諸葛亮收服，改投劉備。姜維智勇雙全，最得諸葛亮（孔明）器重，孔明六出祈山，不久病於五丈原，自知命在旦夕。一日姜維入賬，孔明就將他生平所學的知識，已經著書廿四篇，計十萬四千一百一十二字，內有八務、七戒、六恐、五懼之法，全部傳授給姜維，希望姜維能繼他之志，竭忠輔主，為國家出力。不久后，孔明去世。書薦姜維，就是「書獻姜維」，「三國演義」故事。



## Lot 12

Good

Chinese:

否去泰來咫尺間 暫交君子出于山

若逢虎兔佳音信 立志忙中事即閑

### Translation 1:

There is not much space between good and bad.  
When bad luck is over, you'll have good luck.  
Make friends with a man who lives near a mountain.  
He has good news for you that will make you feel better.

### Translation 2:

Between good and evil, the span is short. When misfortune is past, good luck will be yours. Befriend a gentleman that lives by the mountain. For you, he has good news to relieve your concern.

### Explanation 1:

After bad luck, good luck will come. Go ahead with your business plan, and everything will work out. You will get still to wear on your legs instead of hemp. Your fate has already decided that good things will come after bad things.

### Explanation 2:

Good fortune will follow misfortune. Go ahead with your business and things will turn out well. Instead of hemp, you will receive still to adorn your legs. Blessings will come after disaster, as your destiny has already been determined. Your household will be sage and you will be in luck. Business will improve late in the year and wealth will be acquired. You will have a successful marriage and a baby boy. The silk industry and husbandry will be profitable but caution is necessary in dealing with domestic animals. Travelers are unlikely to return but you will receive messages from a missing man. Things list will be found. Lawsuits will go in your favor but migration is not advised. Illness will not be cured until autumn. Your ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home will be wise, and you will have good fortune. By the end of the year, business will be better, and money will be made. Your marriage will go well, and you'll have a son. The silk business and raising silkworms will make money, but care must be taken when working with household animals. Travelers aren't likely to come back, but you will hear from a man who has gone missing. A list of things will be found. Cases will go in your favor, but you shouldn't move. Diseases won't be fixed until the fall. The graves of your ancestors will be blessed.

<p>此籤家宅安 自身吉 求財有 交易宜遲 婚姻成 六甲男 行人未回 田蠶利 六畜慎吉 尋人有信 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物見 病秋吉 墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕 武吉本來是砍柴的樵夫，認識了在渭水邊釣魚的姜太公（子牙）後來進城時誤殺了人，被捉到死刑，武吉求救於姜太公，太公收他為徒弟并施法解救他。</p> <p>後來武吉被拜為大將，討伐紂王。</p> <p>「封神榜」故事。</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>否去泰來咫尺間 暫交君子出于山 若逢虎兔佳音信 立志忙中事即閑</p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>換麻得絲 系人雙足 此卦禍中有福之象 要見分明 因災得福 凡事先凶后吉也</p>	<p>第十二上簽</p> <p>古人：武吉遇師</p> <p>寅宮</p>

# 第十一上簽

古人：武吉遇師

## 詩曰

否去泰來咫尺間 暫交君子出於山  
若逢虎兔佳音信 立志忙中事即閑

### 寅宮

## 解曰

換蔴得絲 系人雙足  
要見分明 因災得福

此卦禍中有福之象  
凡事先凶后吉也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財有 交易宜遲 婚姻成 六甲男 行人未回 田蠶利 六畜慎吉 尋人有信 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物見 病秋吉 墳吉

【古人典故】武吉本來是砍柴的樵夫，認識了在渭水邊釣魚的姜太公（子牙）後來進城時誤殺了人，被捉判死刑，武吉求救於姜太公，太公收他為徒弟并施法解救他。

後來武吉被拜為大將，討代紂王。

「封神榜」故事。

## Lot 13

Medium

### Chinese:

自小生在富贵家 眼前万物总奢华  
 蒙君赐紫金腰带 四海声名定可夸

### Translation 1:

You came from a noble family  
 Your life will be full of show and circumstance.  
 You will get a golden cloak from the king.  
 Your greatness and fame will never go away.

### Translation 2:

You were born to a noble family; your future will be pomp and ease. The king will grant you a golden mantle. Your fame, your glory will never subside.

### Explanation 1:

The golden gate is at the end of every road. Everything is moving, but it all works out for your good. The sick will get better and prisoners will be set free. Once you reach the golden gate, everyone in the royal city will know your name, and it won't be forgotten.

### Explanation 2:

All paths lead to the golden gate. Everything is in motion but turns out to your benefit. Prisoners will be pardoned and the sick cured. Once you reach the golden gate, your fame will spread over the royal capital and will never be forgotten. Pray for your own and your family's safety. Wealth cannot be acquired till autumn or winter and business deals will be better then. Your marriage will be successful and a girl will be born. Farming, raising deluxe will be fairly good. Pray for a safe journey for travelers. The missing man will be found and things lost found in the east. Law cases will go in your favor. Migration or moving your home is not advisable. The sick will be cured after treatment and the ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Pray for yourself and your family's safety. You can't get rich until fall or winter, and business deals will be better then. Your marriage will go well, and a girl will be born. Farming, growing horses, and silkworms will be pretty good. Pray for the safety of visitors. The missing man will be found, and things that were lost will be found in the east. Cases will go in your favor. Migration or moving your home is not a good idea. The sick will get better after care, and the graves of the dead will be blessed.

<b>第十三中籤</b>		古人：羅通拜師
<b>詩曰</b>	自小生在富貴家 眼前萬物總奢華 蒙君賜紫金玉帶 四海聲名定可誇	
<b>解曰</b>	囚人逢赦 病即安然 龍門得過 名遍皇都	此卦龍門得遇之象 凡事有變大吉也
<small>此籤家宅自身祈福 求財秋冬吉 交易宜遲 婚姻合 尋人見 訟有理 六甲          女行人祈保 田蠶六畜中平 移徙守舊 失物東方 病安墳吉          〔古人典故〕羅通是唐初時英雄好漢，父親叫羅成，英勇善戰。十七歲時，在          演武場上比武奪得師印，領兵徵伐北方的敵人，立下汗馬功勞。          後因迫死屠墟公主而觸怒唐太宗皇帝，被削除官職，不能娶妻。後程咬金求          情，得皇帝寬赦。          〔羅通掃北〕故事。</small>		

# 第十三中簽

古人：羅通拜師

## 詩曰

自小生在富貴家 眼前萬物總奢華  
蒙君賜紫金玉帶 四海聲名定可誇

### 寅宮

## 解曰

囚人逢赦 病即安然  
龍門得過 名遍皇都

此卦龍門得遇之象  
凡事有變大吉也

此簽家宅自身祈福 求財秋冬吉 交易宜遲 婚姻合 尋人見 訟有理 六甲  
女行人祈保 田蠶六畜中平 移徙守舊 失物東方 病安 墳吉

〔古人典故〕羅通是唐初時英雄好漢，父親叫羅成，英勇善戰。十七歲時，在演武場上比武奪得師印，領兵徵伐北方的敵人，立下汗馬功勞。

後因迫死屠爐公主而觸怒唐太宗皇帝，被削除官職，不能娶妻。後程咬金求情，得皇帝寬赦。

「羅通掃北」故事。

## Lot 14

Medium

Chinese

宛如仙鶴出凡籠 脫得凡籠路路通

南北東西無阻隔 任君直上九霄宮

### Translation 1:

The fairy crane escapes from its cage

So you can fly wherever you will.

No corner of heaven is barred on your flight.

Even to paradise or as far as you please.

### Translation 2:

The fairy crane escapes from its cage so you can fly wherever you will. No corner of heaven is barred on your flight. Even to paradise or as far as you please.

### Explanation 1:

In this scene, a fairy crane gets out of its cage, which means that everything will turn out well.

Everything is set up for you, and you can pick whatever you want. There's no risk. You should take it easy, do things slowly, and never complain.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, a fairy crane escapes from its cage so all things will turn out to be lucky. Everything is laid out for you and you may choose as you please. There is no danger. You should relax, take your time and never grumble. Your home is insecure so it is hard to settle down. To protect yourself, you should pray. Time is promising for business. Your wife will give birth to a baby son. In the autumn you may expect profits from farming and silk industry, but your domestic animals will suffer injury. An expected visitor will soon appear. Travelers will be delayed. Things lost can be found in the southeast. In lawsuits, better look for a peaceful compromise. Migration is highly recommended. If someone falls ill, the only remedy is to set up an altar to drive away evil spirits. No harm will come to your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home isn't safe, so it's hard to feel at ease there. You should pray to keep yourself safe. Things look good for business right now. Your wife is going to have a boy child. In the fall, you might make money from gardening and the silk business, but your pets will get hurt. Soon, a guest who has been promised will show up. People will have to wait. You can find lost things in the southeast. In a case, it's best to try to find a way to make peace. Moving is strongly suggested. If someone gets sick, the only way to make them feel better is to build an altar to scare evil spirits away. Nothing bad will happen to the graves of your ancestors.

<p>此簽家宅不安 自身還願 求財交易合 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人見 田獵秋 利 六畜損 尋人阻 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物東南 病設送 墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕姜子牙（姜太公）離開崑崙山後，住在宋異人家，一無所成， 樣樣失敗，時已七十二歲了，火燒琵琶精後，被推薦在紂王宮廷謀一小官做一 天，紂王未興建鹿臺以宣淫行樂，請子牙設計建造。子牙反對，同時向紂王諫 了一番，因畏罪遁水而逃，弄官回到宋異人家。 後來子牙到渭水釣魚過日子，等待時機。</p>	<p>詩曰 宛如仙鶴出樊籠 脫得樊籠路路通 南北東西無阻隔 任君直上九霄宮</p>	<p>卯宮</p>
	<p>解曰 任意無虞 路有亨通 隨心所欲 逍遙自在 此卦仙鶴離籠之象 凡事先凶後吉也</p>	<p>古人： 子牙弄官</p>

# 第十四中簽

古人：子牙弃官

## 詩曰

宛如仙鶴出樊籠  
脫得樊籠路路通  
南北東西無阻隔  
任君直上九霄宮

## 卯宮

## 解曰

任意無虞 路有亨通  
隨心所欲 逍遙自在

此卦仙鶴離籠之象  
凡事先凶後吉也

此簽家宅不安 自身還愿 求財交易合 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人見 田蠶秋利 六畜損 尋人阻 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物東南 病設送 墳吉

〔古人典故〕姜子牙（姜太公）離開昆侖山後，住在宋異人家，一無所成，樣樣失敗，時已七十二歲了，火燒琵琶精後，被推薦在紂王宮廷謀一小官做。一天紂王末興建鹿臺以宣淫行樂，請子牙設計建造。子牙反對，同時向紂王諫了一番，因畏罪遁水而逃，弃官回到宋異人家。後來子牙到渭水釣魚過日子，等待時機。

## Lot 15

Medium

Chinese:

行人 日气难吞 忽有灾事勿近前

巢破林鸟无所宿 可寻深处稳安身

### Translation 1:

The hot sun is making the man on foot crazy.

You are caught off guard by a natural disaster.

As if the bird's nest had fallen.

Only deep in the forest will you find a place to hide.

### Translation 2:

The man on foot is smitten by the brazen sun. A disaster of nature befalls upon you unaware. Like a bird whose nest has fallen. You'll find shelter only in the hidden depth of the forest.

### Explanation 1:

You will face hardship and difficulties at first, like a bird finds a nesting location in the forest, but all your worries will be resolved in the end. When will you exact your vengeance if you have been wronged? Tolerance is your only option since beautiful words irritate the ear. There is no reason to be afraid.

### Explanation 2:

Like a bird seeks a nesting place in the forest, you will encounter hardship and difficulty at first but all your troubles will be over in the end. If someone has offended you, when will you take revenge? Because sweet words offend the ear, tolerance is your only path. There is no need for fear. Prospects of your household are gloomy but turn brighter later on. Take precautions for your personal safety. Trade will be successful and wealth will accumulate. Marriage will not be contracted but a son will be born to you. You will profit from farming, raising silkworm and breeding domestic animals. A traveler will arrive safely and the missing will also appear. Things lost will not be found. Lawsuits will go in your favor. Your prayers for the recovery from illness will be granted. No harm will come to ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Things look bad for your family right now, but they will get better in the future. Take safety measures to protect yourself. Trade will go well, and money will start to pile up. You won't be getting married, but you will have a son. You can make money by farming, raising silkworms, and breeding pets. A tourist will get to their destination safely, and the lost will also show up. Lost things won't be found. Your side will win in court. Your prayers will be answered, and the sick person will get better. Nothing bad will happen to the graves of the dead.

第十五中籤		古人：蘇秦得志	
<b>詩曰</b>	行人一日氣難吞 忽有災事勿近前	<b>卯宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	鳥破林巢無所宿 可尋深處穩安身	<b>此卦</b>	鳥鵲巢林之象
<b>好言不信 守舊待時</b>	凡事到底應心也		
<small>此簽家宅先凶後吉 自身謹防求財吉 交易成 婚姻阻滯 六甲男 行人願 田蠶利 六畜旺 尋人見 訟有理 病還原 失物難見 山墳吉</small>			
<small>「古人典故」蘇秦不得志後，發憤圖強，痛下決心研讀大兵法，再出來謀 事。他到了燕國，見到了文侯，說服了他聯合趙國對抗強秦。文侯給了他車馬 和金帛，後又說服了趙王，得到黃金千兩和其他禮物。趙王請他去游說各國諸 侯，聯合對抗強大的秦國。蘇秦因此被六國重用，對他相印，并佩以寶劍 「金印記」傳奇故事。</small>			

# 第十五中簽

古人：蘇秦得志

**詩曰**

行人一日氣難吞 忽有災事勿近前  
鳥破林巢無所宿 可尋深處穩安身

**卯宮**

**解曰**

若人得怨 何時可伸  
好言不信 守舊待時

此卦鳥鵲巢林之象  
凡事到底應心也

此簽家宅先凶後吉 自身謹防 求財吉 交易成 婚姻阻滯 六甲男 行人順  
田蠶利 六畜旺 尋人見 訟有理 病還愿 失物難見 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕蘇秦不得志後，發憤圖強，痛下決心研讀太公兵法，再出來謀事。他到了燕國，見到了文侯，說服了他聯合趙國對抗強秦。文侯給了他車馬和金帛，後又說服了趙王，得到黃金千兩和其他禮物。趙王請他去游說各國諸侯，聯合對抗強大的秦國。蘇秦因此被六國重用，對他相印，并佩以寶劍。〔金印記〕傳奇故事。



## Lot 16

Medium

Chinese:

愁眉思慮暫時開  后出云霄喜自来

宛如糞土中藏玉  良工荐举出尘埃

### Translation 1:

Don't put on a sad face with downcast eyes.  
Put all worries away and think about happiness.  
In a pile of poop, someone finds a piece of jade.  
When the artist cleans the jade, it looks as good as new.

### Translation 2:

Don't wear a mournful face with drooping eyes. Put aside all cares and think of joy. A piece of jade is found in a heap of dung. The craftsman cleans the jade and it gleams as new.

### Explanation 1:

This lot shows yin-yang harmony. (Note: In the Chinese Book of Changes, “yin” signifies “female principle,” “moon,” “shade,” and “negative,” whereas “yang” means “male principle,” “sun,” “light,” and “positive”). Your ideas will succeed when the two principles are in harmony, like this lot. Gains and losses will be paid. Virtuous people get lucky, while villains are punished.

### Explanation 2:

This lot depicts the phenomenon of harmony of yin and yang. (Note: In the Chinese Book of Changes, the character ‘yin’ means the female principle, also means ‘moon’, ‘shade’ and ‘negative’ and the character ‘yang’ means the male principle, also means ‘sun’, ‘light’ and ‘positive’. When the two principles are in harmony, as in this lot, your plans will work out successfully.) What you have gained will not be lost and for what you have lost will be compensated. A villain will experience misfortune as punishment but the virtuous man will be rewarded with good luck. It is an unfavorable year for the safety of your home but you yourself will not be harmed only during the autumn and winter. Money matters will work out successfully so will matrimony. An expectant mother will have a shock. You must pray for your deluxe but nothing will go wrong with your domestic animals. Tie visitor will arrive in time and the missing will be found. You will find no clues as to the whereabouts of the things lost. You are advised not to go to law not to migrate. The sick needs prayers. No harm will come to the ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

It's not a good year for the safety of your home, but you won't get hurt except in the fall and winter. Both making money and getting married will go well. A mother-to-be will be taken by surprise. You must pray for your horses and silkworms, but your household animals will be fine. The visitor will show up on time, and those who have gone missing will be found. You won't find any hints about where the lost things are. You are told not to go to law school and not to move. People who are sick need to pray. Nothing bad will happen to the graves of the dead.

<p>「龍劍記」傳奇（由海總目提要）。</p>	<p>此簽家宅不利 自身秋冬吉 求財交易婚姻成 六甲虛驚 行人至田蠶祈福 六畜平 尋人見 訟不利 移徙守舊 失物阻 病作福 墳安</p>	<p>（古人典故）葉夢熊是明朝嘉靖年進士，為人有膽識，忠貞愛國，萬曆年間，承恩在邊疆地帶滋擾，造成社會不安寧，可是却沒有人敢前往平亂。夢熊極為憤慨，親自上朝晉見神宗皇帝，要求領兵前往討伐，為國效勞。</p>	<p>詩曰</p>	<p>愁眉思慮暫時開  后出雲霄喜日來 宛如糞土中藏玉  良工一舉出塵埃</p>	<p>卯宮</p>
			<p>解曰</p>	<p>得處無失  損中有益  此卦陰陽和合之象 小人逢凶  君子順吉  凡事所謀皆吉也</p>	<p>古人：葉夢熊朝帝</p>

# 第十六中簽

古人：葉夢熊朝帝

**詩曰**

愁眉思慮暫時開  
啟出雲霄喜日來  
宛如糞土中藏玉  
良工一舉出塵埃

**卯宮**

**解曰**

得處無失 損中有益  
小人逢凶 君子順吉

此卦陰陽和合之象  
凡事所謀皆吉也

此簽家宅不利 自身秋冬吉 求財交易婚姻成 六甲虛驚 行人至田蠶祈福  
六畜平 尋人見 訟不利 移徙守舊 失物阻 病作福 墳安

〔古人典故〕葉夢熊是明朝嘉靖年進士，爲人有膽識，忠貞愛國，萬歷年間，承恩在邊疆地帶滋擾，造成社會不安寧，可是却沒有人敢前往平亂。夢熊極爲憤慨，親自上朝晉見神宗皇帝，要求領兵前往討伐，爲國效勞。

〔龍劍記〕傳奇（曲海總目提要）。

## Lot 17

Medium

Chinese:

莫听闲言说是非 晨昏只好念阿弥

若将狂话为真实 书饼如何止得饥

### Translation 1:

Don't listen to scandals and rumors.  
Just say the prayers to Buddha all day and night.  
If you believe the lies and mean things people say,  
You're eating meals of dreams.

### Translation 2:

Turn a deaf ear to scandal and gossip. By day and night just chant prayers to Buddha. If you believe the lies and malicious talks, you're sapping on meals of fantasy.

### Explanation 1:

This lot comes from a Chinese saying about a man who draws a cake to stop being hungry. It is useless and pointless. It is pointless to pray if your heart is full of unhappiness and other things to do. You draw a cake to get rid of your hunger, but it won't work.

### Explanation 2:

This lot derives from a Chinese proverb in which a man satisfies his hunger by drawing a cake. It is something vain and hopeless. It is a waste to say prayers if your heart is full of discontent and distraction. You draw a cake to satisfy your hunger but you will remain hungry. For your home's safety, you can do nothing but pray for divine mercy. All will go well with your personal safety and business affairs. Marriage plans will be obstructed but pregnancy will be safe. The sooner you start work at farming and raising silkworm, the better for you. Breeding domestic animals will be unprofitable. The visitor will arrive late. This missing man will be found but the articles lost cannot be recovered. Lawsuits will be settled amicably. Divine help is the only hope for sickness. All is good for ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

For the safety of your home, all you can do is pray. Everything will go well with your safety and your work. It will be hard to get married, but it will be safe to get pregnant. You will be better off if you start growing and raising silkworms as soon as possible. It won't be worth it to breed household animals. The guest will show up late. This man will be found, but the things he lost can't be found again. Cases will be solved in a friendly way. Sickness can only be helped by divine help. All is well with family graves.

<p>此簽家宅祈福 自身求財交易順利 婚姻阻 六甲安 田蠶宜早種 六畜不利 行人遲 尋人見 訟和 失物不見 移徙守舊 病還願 山墳吉</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>莫聽閑言說是非 晨昏只好念彌陀 若將狂語為真實 書餅如何止饑餓</p>	<p>卯宮</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>心中不定 枉看經文 恰似書餅 食也難吞</p> <p>此卦書餅充饑之象 凡事多虛少實也</p>	

〔古人典故〕曹操帶着軍隊去打仗，正值天氣炎熱的時節，士兵們汗流浹背，口乾舌燥，但卻找不到一滴水喝。士兵們個個精疲力盡，幾乎連趕路的力氣也沒有了。這時，曹操想出一個主意，下令說：「前面就是一大片梅樹林，到了那就可以吃梅解渴了。」士兵們聽到吃梅子，口水直流，便不覺得口渴了。「三國演義」故事。

第十七中籤

古人：曹操話梅止渴

# 第十七中签

古人：曹操話梅止渴

**詩曰**

莫聽閑言說是非  
晨昏只好念彌陀  
若將狂語為真實  
書餅如何止饑餓

**卯宮**

**解曰**

心中不定 枉看經文  
恰似書餅 食也難吞

此卦書餅充饑之象  
凡事多虛少實也

此簽家宅祈福 自身求財交易順利 婚姻阻 六甲安 田蠶宜早種 六畜不利 行人遲 尋人見 訟和 失物不見 移徙守舊 病還願 山墳吉

【古人典故】曹操帶着軍隊去打仗，正值天氣炎熱的時節，士兵們汗流浹背，口乾舌燥，但卻找不到一滴水喝。士兵們個個精疲力盡，幾乎連趕路的力氣也沒有了。這時，曹操想出一個主意，下令說：前面就是一大片梅樹林，到了那就可以吃梅解渴了。士兵們聽到吃梅子，口水直流，便不覺得口渴了。「三國演義」故事。

## Lot 18

Good

Chinese:

金乌西坠兔东升 日夜循环至古今

僧道得知无不利 士农工商各从心

### Translation 1:

The sun sets as the moon rises in the distance.

Believe in Buddha and the Tao,

Everything is knowledge.

Scholar, peasant, laborer, and trader.

### Translation 2:

-

### Explanation 1:

The sun and moon coming up and going down are like the ups and downs of life. When the sun and moon are in sync, it means that things are going well. Stay calm in your heart; you can get what you want. But once it leaves the bow, a dart can cut all the way through.

### Explanation 2:

Far in the horizon, the crow (sun) falls, the rabbit (moon) rises. Day and night succeed each other since the world began, Believe in Buddha and the Tao, all is wisdom. Be you scholar or peasant, worker or merchant.

### Interpretation 1:

Both you and your house will be safe. Your business will go well and make you good money. You can talk about getting married, and you'll have a son. You should start growing and raising silkworms as soon as possible, but it won't be worth it to raise cattle. Both the tourist and the lost man will arrive safely. Things that were lost will turn up at the end of the year. Cases will go in your favor, and it's a good idea to move or migrate. Those who are sick should build an altar and pray to get rid of the bad spirits. The graves of the dead will be blessed.

<p>第十八上簽</p> <p>古人：曹國舅為仙</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>金烏西墜兔東升 日夜循環至古今</p> <p>僧道得知無不利 士農工商各從心</p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>心中用事 所作有功</p> <p>如弓上箭 一發當空</p> <p>此卦陰陽消長之象 凡事遂意之兆也</p>	<p>此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財順 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 行人至 田蠶早種 六畜欠利 訟有理 失物遲見 移徙吉 病拜送 山墳大吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕曹國舅是八仙之一，宋朝人，曹太後的弟弟。其弟不守王法，常殺死人。國舅深感耻辱，於是散盡家財，周濟窮人，自己進入山林修道。後來遇漢鐘離和呂洞賓，得到指點而成仙。</p> <p>「八仙」故事。</p>
	<p><b>卯宮</b></p>		

# 第十八上簽

古人：曹國舅為仙

**詩曰**

金烏西墜兔東升 日夜循環至古今  
僧道得知無不利 士農工商各從心

**卯宮**

**解曰**

心中用事 所作有功  
如弓上箭 一發當空

此卦陰陽消長之象  
凡事遂意之兆也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財順 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 行人尋人至 田蠶  
早種 六畜欠利 訟有理 失物遲見 移徙吉 病拜送 山墳大吉

〔古人典故〕曹國舅是八仙之一，宋朝人，曹太後的弟弟。其弟不守王法，常殺死人。國舅深感耻辱，於是散盡家財，周濟窮人，自己進入山林修道。後來遇漢鐘離和呂洞賓，得到指點而成仙。

「八仙」故事。

## Lot 19

Medium

Chinese

急水滩头放船归 风波作波欲何为

若要安然求稳静 等待浪静过此危

### Translation 1:

In the Gorges, a ferry returns home.

Why do the wind and waves rage?

No stability or tranquility.

Let the furious waves calm down.

### Translation 2:

A homebound ferry rolls and pitches in the swirling gorges. The wind and the waves surge and roll but to what end? Stability and calm cannot be found. Wait till the angry waves rest in peace.

### Explanation 1:

Rapids move a boat along as it rocks back and forth. You have to be patient and wait until the right time. When the situation is dangerous, like when the boat is going through waves, nothing can be done. But when the time is right, take it and move forward.

### Explanation 2:

A boat is carried rolling through swirling rapids. You must be patient and wait for the right moment to come. Nothing can be done while the situation is precarious, as when the boat is borne through the rapids. But when the time is favorable, seize your chance and press ahead. You must pray for your family as well as your own safety. Business prospects are not promising, nor will marriage arrangements work out successfully. Pregnancy brings fear. Grains and silkworms will yield a good harvest, but you will lose some domestic animals. The traveler will come but it is very difficult to find the missing. Lost articles will never reappear. Lawsuits will be settled amicably. Migration is not recommended. The sick can only be cured through prayer. No harm will come to the ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You must pray for your family's safety as well as your own. The business outlook is not good, and marriage plans won't work out well. There's fear during pregnancy. Grains and silkworms will give you a good crop, but you will lose some household animals. The visitor will come, but it is very hard to find the lost. Lost items will never come back. Cases will be solved peacefully. Moving is not advised. The sick can only get better by praying. No harm will come to the graves of ancestors.

建中二年（公元七八一年）郭子儀病重逝世，享壽八十五歲。 陽郡王，再領大軍出徵平亂。 個皇帝，戰績累累，功勞顯赫，後唐肅宗重用郭子儀，拜為副元帥，并晉封汾陽郡王，再領大軍出徵平亂。 明叛亂，郭子儀率軍討伐，常把敵人打得落花流水。六十餘年征戰，經過七 六畜損人難訟和移徙守舊失物難尋 病折福 山填吉 此簽家宅自作福 求財交易未成 婚姻不成就 六甲虛驚 行人至 田園吉 一古人典故：郭子儀是唐朝大將軍，也是歷史上著名的大將。安祿山和史思	<b>詩曰</b> 急水灘頭放船歸 與波作浪欲何為 若要安然求穩定 等待浪靜過此危	<b>辰宮</b>
	<b>解曰</b> 急水下船 險處待時 若問營謀 盡可施為 此卦船行急灘之象 凡事守舊待時也	古人：子儀封王

# 第十九中簽

古人：子儀封王

**詩曰**

急水灘頭放船歸，興波作浪欲何為。  
若要安然求穩定，等待浪靜過此危。

**辰宮**

**解曰**

急水下船，險處待時。  
若問營謀，盡可施為。

此卦船行急灘之象，  
凡事守舊待時也。

此簽家宅自身作福，求財交易未成，婚姻不就，六甲虛驚，行人至，田蠶吉，六畜損，尋人難，訟和，移徙守舊，失物難尋，病祈福，山填吉。

〔古人典故〕郭子儀是唐朝大將軍，也是歷史上著名的大將。安祿山和史思明叛亂，郭子儀率軍討伐，常把敵人打得落花流水。六十余年征戰，經過七個皇帝，戰績累累，功勞顯赫，後唐肅宗重用郭子儀，拜為副元帥，并晉封汾陽郡王，再領大軍出征平亂。

建中二年（公元七八一年）郭子儀病重逝世，享壽八十五歲。



## Lot 20

Medium

Chinese

当春久雨喜开晴 玉兔金乌渐渐明

旧事消散新事遂 看看一跳遇龙门

### Translation 1:

As the weather clears after a rainy spell,  
Now you can see the Golden Crow and the Jade Rabbit.  
As the old fades, the new appears.  
It only takes one jump to clear the Dragon Gate.

### Translation 2:

The long rain ends. The sky is clear - joy for all! The sun and the moon gradually become bright. Gone are the days of sadness; be happy and gay, with only one leap you'll clear the dragon gate.

### Explanation 1:

This lot talks about how the sky gets brighter after a long rain. This phrase means that everything will work out well. No one will get hurt as long as great spirits and Buddhas look out for them. No matter what the situation is. Once your long-held dream comes true, your return home will be a wonderful one.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes the sky brightening up after long rain. It means that everything will turn out to be favorable. Under the protection of great spirits and Buddhas, no one will be harmed. Whatever the circumstances are. Once your long-cherished ambition is realized, your home coming will be glorious one. Your home will be fairly safe, but for your own safety you should pray. It will be a bad year for business and money making. The only way is to wait. Marriage can be arranged and a baby girl will be born to you. Your silkworm, cereal crops and domestic animals will meet ill fate. In disputes, you should compromise and settle them out of court. Prospects for migration and resettlement are good. Travelers have difficulties on the way and the missing will reappear late. Things lost will be found. Sickness can be cured by praying for help to drive out the plague. Ancestral graves will remain safe and sound.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home will be pretty safe, but you should pray for your own safety. It won't be a good year for making money and doing business. Waiting is the only option. You can get married, and you will have a little girl. Your silkworms, grain crops, and animals at home will all have bad luck. When you have a disagreement, you should find a way to settle it without going to court. The chances of moving and starting over are good. Travelers have problems along the way, and those who have gone missing will show up late. Things that get lost will turn up. You can get better if you pray to get rid of the disease. Graves of ancestors will stay safe and sound.

第二十中籤		古人：姜太公遇文王	
詩曰	當春久雨喜開晴 玉兔金烏漸漸明	辰宮	
解曰	舊事消散新事遂 看看一跳過龍門	神佛護持 有災無危	此卦久雨初晴之象 凡事遂意也
	遂生平志 到底榮歸	失物見病獲星 墳墓吉	
	此籤家宅中平 自身祈福 求財未遇 交易待時 婚姻隨意 六甲女 田蠶六畜阻 訟和 移徙吉 行人阻 尋人遲 失物見病獲星 墳墓吉		
	「古人典故」封神榜故事。姜太公（子牙）已年近八十歲，這時，他在渭水邊垂釣，等待時機，周文王夜夢飛熊，知道有賢人出現，於是親身到渭水來訪姜太公，并禮聘他輔佐治理國家，封他「丞相」之職。		
	後周文王得天下八百餘年，是為「周朝」。		

## 第二十中簽

古人：姜太公遇文王

**詩曰**

當春久雨喜開晴 玉兔金烏漸漸明  
舊事消散新事遂 看看一跳過龍門

**辰宮**

**解曰**

神佛護持 有災無危  
遂生平志 到底榮歸

此卦久雨初晴之象  
凡事遂意也

此簽家宅中平 自身祈福 求財未遇 交易待時 婚姻隨意 六甲女 田蠶六畜阻 訟和 移徙吉 行人阻 尋人遲 失物見 病禳星 墳舊吉

【古人典故】封神榜故事。姜太公（子牙）已年近八十歲，這時，他在渭水邊垂釣，等待時機，周文王夜夢飛熊，知道有賢人出現，於是親身到渭水來訪姜太公，并禮聘他輔佐治理國家，封他「丞相」之職。後周文王得天下八百餘年，是為「周朝」。

## Lot 21

Good

### Chinese

阴阳道合总由天 女嫁男婚喜偃然

但见龙蛇相会合 熊罴入梦乐团圆

### Translation 1:

Marriage is blessed.

Yin-Yang marriage.

Dragon and snake join forces.

They dream sweetly together.

### Translation 2:

Bless is the union of the man and his wife. Who marries in accord with Yin and Yang. So a dragon and a serpent join together. United are they in a dream so sweet.

### Explanation 1:

This shows how well the sun and the moon work together. It stands for a lot of good luck.

Whatever you wish for will happen. In marriage, a man and a woman will become one. There will be a lot of wealth, and the harvest will get even better.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the harmony of the sun and the moon. It symbolizes the great good fortune.

Whatever you wish will materialize. A man and a woman will unite in marriage. There will be abundance of riches and an even better harvest is to come. Your family and your own safety is guaranteed. Trading will prosper and you will make money easily. Marriage will be successfully arranged and a boy will be born. It is a profitable year for farming as well as raising silkworm and domestic animals. A visitor will come soon and the missing will reappear. Things lost will be found. Lawsuits will go in your favor. Migration or move will bring you fortune. Sickness gets good treatment. Ancestral graves are safe and sound.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will be safe. Your business will do well, and it will be easy for you to make money. The two people will get married, and a boy will be born. It is a good year for gardening, raising silkworms, and taking care of pets. Soon, a guest will come, and those who have gone missing will come back. Things that get lost will turn up. Your side will win in court. If you move or move away, you will get rich. Sickness is taken care of well. Graves of dead people are safe.

二十 一 上 簽		古人：李旦龍鳳配合	
<b>詩曰</b>	陰陽道合總由天 但見龍蛇相會合	女嫁男婚喜偃然 熊罴入夢樂團圓	<b>辰宮</b>
<b>解曰</b>	謀望從心 資財進益	婚姻孕男 更利田蠶	此卦陰陽道合之象 凡事和合大吉也
<small>此簽家宅安 自身利 求財有 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 田既 六畜興 行人 至 尋人見 訟有理 移徙昌盛 失物得見 病遇良方 山墳大吉          (古人典故) 李旦是唐高宗李治的兒子，當過皇帝，是為睿宗。武則天登位做女皇帝後，李旦被貶為平民，其間和民女胡鳳姣相識。民間傳說，他們二人手上各有半個從胎帶中取出的方印，經過「斗印」證明能合一，而對號為夫妻。現在湖北省武漢市漢陽之鴨鵝洲上還有胡鳳姣墓的遺足迹。          楚劇，「斗印」故事。</small>			

# 二十一上簽

古人：李旦龍鳳配合

## 詩曰

陰陽道合總由天  
女嫁男婚喜佷然  
但見龍蛇相會合  
熊羆入夢樂園圓

## 辰宮

## 解曰

謀望從心 婚姻孕男  
資財進益 更利田蠶

此卦陰陽道合之象  
凡事和合大吉也

此簽家宅安 自身利 求財有 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 田既六畜興 行人至 尋人見 訟有理 移徙昌盛 失物得見 病遇良方 山墳大吉

【古人典故】李旦是唐高宗李治的兒子，當過皇帝，是為睿宗。武則天登位做女皇帝後，李旦被貶為平民，其間和民女胡鳳姣相識。民間傳說，他們二人手上各有半個從胎帶中取出的方印，經過「斗印」證明能合一，而對號為夫妻。現在湖北省武漢市漢陽之鸚鵡洲上還有胡鳳姣墓的遺足跡。

楚劇「斗印」故事。

## Lot 22

Medium

Chinese

旱时田里皆枯槁 谢天甘雨落淋淋

花果草木皆润泽 始知一雨值千金

### Translation 1:

Drought kills paddy field stems.  
Thankfully, a strong rain arrives.  
Water grass, flowers, and fruit.  
Timely rain is gold.

### Translation 2:

In time of drought, the stems in the paddy fields wither and fade. Thank heaven, a heavy shower comes in due time. Then flower, fruit and grass are watered well. A timely rain is worth its weight in gold.

### Explanation 1:

This lot talks about rain coming after a long time without it. When you're in trouble, someone will always come to your aid. You'll get a better harvest of grain and silk because luck is on the way. Treatment is already set up for those who are sick. The visitor will come back sooner than you think.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes rain falling after a long drought. Whenever you are in difficulty, someone will come to your rescue. You'll reap a better crop of grain and silk because good fortune is knocking at your door. For the sick, treatment is already prepared. The traveler will be back before you expect him. You and your family will be quite safe. Business opportunities are promising but deals can only be made late in the year. Matrimonial arrangements are satisfactory and a girl will be born to you. Cultivating the land and rearing of silkworm and animals will all be profitable. The traveler will be delayed and the missing will not be found. Lost items will be located in the west. You will lose in lawsuits and migration or move of the home is not advised. For the sick, set up an altar to expel evil spirits. There will be no harm done to ancestors tombs.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will be safe. There are good business chances, but deals can only be made at the end of the year. The plans for your marriage are good, and you will have a girl. Growing crops on the land and taking care of silkworms and animals will all make money. The visitor will be late, and the person who has gone missing won't be found. Things that have been lost will be in the west. You will lose in court, and you shouldn't migrate or move your house. Set up an altar for the sick to get rid of demons. There will be no damage to the tombs of ancestors.

二十二中籤		古人：六郎逢救	
詩曰	旱時田裏皆枯槁 花菓草木皆潤澤 始知一雨值千金	田蠶倍熟 命運漸來 行人便回	此卦早逢甘雨之象 凡事難中有救也
解曰	此籤家宅祈保 自身安 求財頗有 交易遲 婚姻合 六甲男 行人有阻 田蠶六畜利 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病說送 山墳安吉	「古人典故」 楊六郎，宋朝時人，名楊延昭，是楊業的第六個兒子，故稱「六郎」。時楊業父子軍隊在陳家谷被番兵圍困，形勢危急，楊業頭撞李陵碑而死。楊七郎往取救兵被潘仁美用亂箭射死，只剩下六郎孤軍作戰，逃到胡原谷又逢番兵圍攻，此時幸得楊五郎從五臺山趕到，救了六郎，一同上五臺山。	「楊家將」故事。

# 一十二中簽

古人：六郎逢救

## 詩曰

旱時田裏皆枯槁 謝天甘雨落淋淋  
花果草木皆潤澤 始知一雨值千金

## 巳宮

## 解曰

田蠶倍熟 命運漸來  
病遇良藥 行人便回

此卦旱逢甘雨之象  
凡事難中有救也

此簽家宅祈保 自身安 求財頗有 交易遲 婚姻合 六甲男 行人有阻 田蠶六畜利 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病設送 山墳安吉

【古人典故】 楊六郎，宋朝時人，名楊延昭，是楊業的第六個兒子，故稱「六郎」。時楊業父子軍隊在陳家谷被番兵圍困，形勢危急，楊業頭撞李陵碑而死。楊七郎往取救兵被潘仁美用亂箭射死，只剩下六郎孤軍作戰，逃到胡原谷又逢番兵圍攻，此時幸得楊五郎從五臺山趕到，救了六郎，一同上五臺山。「楊家將」故事。

## Lot 23

Medium

### Chinese

欲扳仙桂入蟾宮 普開天門不任君

忽遇一般音信好 人人皆笑峯頂花

#### Translation 1:

Climb the laurel tree to reach the moon.

Alas! Heaven is locked.

Good news will quickly spread.

Everyone will smile then.

#### Translation 2:

You try to reach the moon and climb the laurel tree. Alas! The gate of heaven is shut and access is denied. But good news will suddenly spread. Then all will be happy and put on smiles.

#### Explanation 1:

Trying to take a branch from a magical laurel tree. You will get help from well-known people when you need it in all situations.

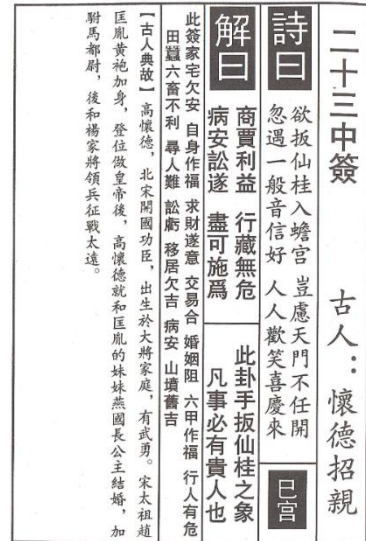
There will be profits from trade, but there may also be risks. Your case will win, and the sick will get better. If you try your best, you'll be fine.

#### Explanation 2:

This lot describes a man trying to pluck a branch from a fairy laurel tree. It means that someone of fame and high standing will come to your rescue when you are in trouble. All the profits will go to the merchants and traders. Your own career will be in danger. But lawsuits will be favorable and the sick cured. Be braved and carry on, for you will never be harmed. Your family safety is uncertain though your own can be assured through prayer. Business agreements will be made. It is a good year for making money. Marriage will be delayed and your wife will become pregnant only through divine help. All farming enterprises turn out to be unprofitable, whether in silkworms, grains, cattle or domestic animals. Travelers will encounter risks and the missing cannot be found. Migration is not advised. Only the ancestral graves of early generations will be safe

#### Interpretation 1:

The safety of your family is unclear, but you can be sure of your own safety by praying. There will be business deals made. This year is good for making money. Your wedding will be pushed back, and your wife won't get pregnant without divine help. All farming businesses end up losing money, whether they deal with silkworms, food, horses, or household animals. There are risks for travelers, and those who go missing can't be found. It's not a good idea to move. Only the graves of very old people will be safe.



# 二十三中籤

古人：懷德招親

## 詩曰

欲扳仙桂入蟾宮，豈慮天門不任開。  
忽遇一般音信好，人人歡笑喜慶來。

## 巳宮

## 解曰

商賈利益 行藏無危  
病安訟遂 盡可施為

此卦手扳仙桂之象  
凡事必有貴人也

此籤家宅欠安，自身作福，求財遂意，交易合，婚姻阻，六甲作福，行人有危，田蠶六畜不利，尋人難，訟虧，移居欠吉，病安，山墳舊吉。

【古人典故】高懷德，北宋開國功臣，出生於大將家庭，有武勇。宋太祖趙匡胤黃袍加身，登位做皇帝後，高懷德就和匡胤的妹妹燕國長公主結婚，加駙馬都尉，後和楊家將領兵征戰太遠。



## Lot 24

Bad

Chinese

不成理论不成家 水性痴人似落花

若问君恩须得力 到头方见事如麻

### Translation 1:

Unreasonable fights break apart your household.

Like dead flowers on a limitless ocean.

Grace doesn't help idiots.

A mess remains.

### Translation 2:

Your home is broken up by disputes without a cause. Like withered blossoms drifting on a bottomless ocean. Grace will hardly aid an idiot or a fool. A heap of troubles is all the remains.

### Explanation 1:

A fool is stuck in the scene and can't find a way out. In that case, you have no choice but to deal with your problems. Tolerance can do great things. Don't talk about other people or spread rumors; keep an eye on everything. Try to work hard, be honest, and make friends as much as you can. By doing this, you may be able to avoid trouble.

### Explanation 2:

In the scene, a fool is trapped and can find no way out. In such a situation, you can do nothing but put up with your difficulties. Tolerance can work miracles. Breathe no gossip and spread no scandal; look after everything carefully. Be as hardworking, honest and friendly as you can. In this way, you may keep yourself out of disaster. Both of you and your family will be in danger. Business cannot be done nor money earned. Prospects for matrimony are not promising, so parties concerned have to wait. Pregnancy is only possible through prayer. Grains, silkworms and domestic animals will all encounter diseases or plague or be injured in other ways. Visitors will be delayed and missing cannot be found. Things lost are very difficult to find. You will lose in lawsuits. It is a good year for migration. The sick person is in danger, so quickly pray for divine mercy. Misfortune will affect your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will both be in danger. You can't do business or make money. The chances of getting married are not good, so everyone has to wait. Prayer is the only way to get pregnant. Grains, silkworms, and animals kept as pets will all get sick, die, or be hurt in other ways. Visitors will have to wait, and people who are lost won't be found. It's hard to find things that have been lost. In court, you will lose. This is a good year to move. The sick person is in danger, so please ask for divine help right away. Your ancestors' graves will bring you bad luck.

<p>此簽家宅不安 自身險 求財阻 交易難 婚姻待時 田蠶六畜多災 六甲折福 行人尋人阻 訟虧 移徙吉 病急求神 失物難見 山墳不吉</p>	<p>詩曰 不成理論不成家 水性痴人似落花 若問君恩須得力 到头方見事如麻</p>	<p>古人：殷郊遇師</p>
	<p>解曰 是非莫說 必須仔細 此卦痴人道塞之象 心正理直 方免災危 凡事守舊待時也</p>	
<p>〔古人典故〕 殷郊和殷洪兩兄弟都是商朝紂王的兒子。殷郊被廣成子收為徒弟，學習仙法，又變得三頭六臂。下山時，在師父面前發誓，要助周文王，但走到半路被申公豹說反，却去助作惡的父親紂王。廣成子下山勸說，師徒反臉，大戰一番。後來姜子牙取得杏黃旗，在燃燈道人協助下，打败殷郊，將他夾在二山之中，頭露山外，廣成子用犁鋤犁掉他的頭，以應其誓。</p>		
<p>〔封神榜〕故事。</p>		

# 二十四下簽

古人：殷郊遇師

詩曰

不成理論不成家 水性痴人似落花  
若問君恩須得力 到頭方見事如麻

巳宮

解曰

是非莫說 必須仔細  
心正理直 方免災危

此卦痴人道塞之象  
凡事守舊待時也

此簽家宅不安 自身險 求財阻 交易難 婚姻待時 田蠶六畜多災 六甲祈  
福 行人尋人阻 訟虧 移徙吉 病急求神 失物難見 山墳不吉

【古人典故】 殷郊和殷洪兩兄弟都是商朝紂王的兒子。殷郊被廣成子收為徒弟，學習仙法，又變得三頭六臂。下山時，在師父面前發誓，要助周文王，但走到半路被申公豹說反，却去助作惡的父親紂王。廣成子下山勸說，師徒反臉，大戰一番。後來姜子牙取得杏黃旗，在燃燈道人協助下，打敗殷郊，將他夾在二山之中，頭露山外，廣成子用犁鋤犁掉他的頭，以應其誓。

「封神榜」故事。

## Lot 25

Medium

### Chinese

过了忧危事几重 从今再立永无空

宽心自有宽心计 得遇高人立大功

#### Translation 1:

Dangerous times are over.

Revived plans succeed.

Broad minds create successful plans.

Patrons will reward talent.

#### Translation 2:

The days of hardship and danger are gone. Plans revived will work well and prosper. A broad mind works out effective schemes. Talent seen by your patrons will earn its reward.

#### Explanation 1:

This lot tells the story of an old well being filled with water from a spring. Nobles and leaders will support whatever you do and help you make your plans come true. Your problems will be fixed at last. People are no longer sick, and a time of happiness has begun. Just like a well gets new water from a spring, you will get through the problems you face.

#### Explanation 2:

This lot describes the scene of an old well being replenished with spring water. Anything you do will be patronized by nobles and dignitaries who will help to bring your plans to fulfillment. Your grievances will finally be answered. Diseases were cured and a time of happiness begins. Just as a well is replenished with spring water so you will overcome the difficulties you encounter. Prospect of your household is fair. You will run into obstacles in your pursuit of fame and making money. Nevertheless, marriage is successful but pregnancy is overshadowed with danger. Grain and silkworm crops will both be unprofitable, so will the raising of domestic animals. Travelers and visitors run into difficulties and things lost are not likely to be recovered. Lawsuits go in your favor. Migration or any move is not advised. The sick can only be cured by praying to for divine mercy. Misfortune will come to your ancestral graves.

#### Interpretation 1:

Your family has a good chance. In your quest for fame and money, you will run into problems. Still, marriage works, but being pregnant is risky. Grain and silkworm crops won't make any money, and neither will raising animals. People who travel or visit often run into problems, and things that are lost are often not found again. Your side wins in court. It is not a good idea to move or migrate. The only way to get better is divine help. Your ancestors' graves will have bad luck.

<p>二十五中籤</p> <p>古人：李廣機智</p>	<p>詩曰</p> <p>過了憂危事幾重 從今再立永無空</p> <p>寬心自有寬心計 得遇高人立大功</p> <p>已宮</p>	<p>解曰</p> <p>訟終有理 病得安全</p> <p>出入求謀 古井逢泉</p> <p>此卦古井逢泉之象 凡事貴人成就也</p>	<p>此籤家宅平安 自身求財交易阻滯 婚姻和合 六甲有險 訟有理 行人尋人 阻隔 田蠶六畜不利 移徙不合 失物難尋 病折福 墳不安</p>	<p>〔古人典故〕李廣，漢朝名將，善騎射，以勇敢善戰著稱。漢文帝時，李廣領兵攻打匈奴，受了傷，被匈奴兵捉住，放在兩匹馬之間驅走。李廣裝死不動，走了十多里路，李廣覺察到有個匈奴兵騎馬好馬經過，即刻騰空而起，跳到匈奴兵騎馬上，把他打倒，奪了他弓箭，策馬揚鞭走了幾十里，重集其軍隊回營準備再攻打敵人。</p> <p>〔史記〕</p>
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

# 二十五中簽

古人：李廣機智

## 詩曰

過了憂危事幾重  
從今再立永無空  
寬心自有寬心計  
得過高人立大功

## 巳宮

## 解曰

訟終有理 病得安全  
出入求謀 古井逢泉

此卦古井逢泉之象  
凡事貴人成就也

此簽家宅平安 自身求財交易阻滯 婚姻和合 六甲有險 訟有理 行人尋人 阻隔 田蠶六畜不利 移徙不合 失物難尋 病祈福 墳不安

〔古人典故〕李廣，漢朝名將，善騎射，以勇敢善戰著稱。漢文帝時，李廣領兵攻打匈奴，受了傷，被匈奴兵捉住，放在雨匹馬之間驅走。李廣裝死不動；走了十多里路，李廣覺察到有個匈奴兵騎匹好馬經過，即刻騰空而起，跳到匈奴兵騎馬上，把他打倒，奪了他弓箭，策馬揚鞭走了幾十里，重集其軍隊回營準備再攻打敵人。

〔史記〕

## Lot 26

Medium

Chinese

上下传来事转虚 天边接得一封书

书中许我功名遂 直到终时亦是虚

### Translation 1:

The court personnel are the target of rumors.

Heaven sends a wonderful message.

Giving your name rank and distinction.

Alas! It turns out to be completely false and without foundation.

### Translation 2:

Rumor spreads among the court attendants. From heaven come special message. Offering rank and honor to your name. Alas! Totally, untrue and groundless it proves to be.

### Explanation 1:

This lot talks about how empty name and title are. They are empty and useless, just like show and human pride. So you should be more real and true to your own nature. As much as man cares about his name and rank, they are both fake. Why worry about your position and title? Better to just stand there and take care of your own business.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes the emptiness of name and title. Like pomp and human vanity, they are empty and worthless. So you should be more realistic and truer to your own nature. As man is concerned about his name and rank, they are nothing but sham. Why concern yourself with rank and title? Better stand by and attend to your own affairs. Safety and security are yours if you ask. But you will meet obstacles in making money. Business and marriage will not succeed. You will have a girl. Silkworms and grain will yield only half a crop but your herds will bring you better profit. There will be news from travelers and the missing will be found. Things list will never reappear. You will lose in the lawsuits. Migration or moving residence is not a good idea. The sick can be cured through the mercy of the divine, so pray for them. No harm will come to your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

If you ask for it, you and your family can be safe and sound. You will have trouble making money, though. Both business and love will fail. The baby will be a girl. Silkworms and grain will only give you half a harvest, but your cows will make you more money. Travelers will bring news, and those who are lost will be found. Things list is gone for good. In court, you will lose. Moving to a new place or migrating is not a good idea. Divine grace can heal those who are sick, so pray for them. Nothing bad will happen to the graves of your ancestors.

二十六中籤		古人：鍾馗得道	
<b>詩曰</b>	上下傳來事轉虛 天邊接得一封書 書中許我功名遂 直到終時亦是虛	<b>解曰</b>	此籤家宅折福 自身安 求財阻 交易婚姻不成 六甲女 行人有信 田蠶半熟 六畜可養 尋人 西方訟 移徙守舊 失物難 病祈保 山墳吉
	上下心煩 求閑不閑 欲望功名 守舊身安		此卦虛名之象 凡事多虛少實 宜守舊也
<small>「古人典故」中國古代傳說人物，相傳是唐朝人。生得豹頭環眼，鐵面虬髯，相貌丑陋，被後人奉為伏魔降妖大神，多貼大門，以打鬼和驅除邪魔為能事。傳說鍾馗文武全才，唐德宗時上京會考，狀元及第，但因他生相丑惡，皇帝取消他的狀元資格。鍾馗憤怒之極，痛罵皇帝，隨後搶過武士寶劍，自刎而死。</small>			

# 二十六中簽

古人：鍾馗得道

**詩曰**

上下傳來事轉虛 天邊接得一對書  
書中許我功名遂 直到終時亦是虛

**巳宮**

**解曰**

上下心煩 求閑不閑  
欲望功名 守舊身安

此卦虛名之象 凡事  
多虛少實 宜守舊也

此簽家宅祈福 自身安 求財阻 交易婚姻不成 六甲女 行人有信 田蠶半  
熟 六畜可養 尋人西方 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物難 病祈保 山墳吉

【古人典故】 中國古代傳說人物，相傳是唐朝人。生得豹頭環眼，鐵面虬髯，相貌丑陋，被後人奉為伏魔降妖大神，多貼大門，以打鬼和驅除邪魔為能事。傳說鍾馗文武全才，唐德宗時上京會考，狀元及第，但因他生相丑惡，皇帝取消他的狀元資格。鍾馗憤怒之極，痛罵皇帝，隨後搶過武士寶劍，自刎而死。

## Lot 27

Medium

Chinese

一謀一用一番書 慮后思前不敢為

時到貴人相助力 如山墻立可安居

### Translation 1:

Every move you make is well thought out.  
You think a lot but are afraid to do a lot.  
Until well-known help comes,  
You might find a place that's as steady as a rock.

### Translation 2:

Your plans are drawn up with care but fear and hesitation prevent you from putting them into effect.  
When the time matures, there'll come your noble patron who will assist you to put up a comfortable home.

### Explanation 1:

Strong fences protect a safe and tranquil home in the setting, allowing you to live in peace without fear. Let something old become something fresh. Similar to how springtime warmth brings comfort to winter-weary flowers. You should try to relax as much as you can now that the days of grief are behind you.

### Explanation 2:

In the scene, strong fences guard a secure and peaceful residence, so you may enjoy peace of life without risk. Let old things be converted into new ones. Like spring providing warmth to flowers suffering from winter cold. The former days of sorrow are past and you should be as relaxed as you can. Both of you and your family will enjoy safety. Wealth can be made but only with difficulties. Marriage outlook is not promising. Your wife will have a baby girl. Raising deluxe and farming are all profitable. Travelers will be delayed and the missing can only be found late in the year. There is no clue to the whereabouts of lost things. In lawsuits, better look for a peaceful compromise. Migration or move is recommended. Sickness is prolonged but will be cured in the end. Don't make any change in your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Everyone in your family, including you, will be safe. Riches can be made, but it's hard. The future of marriage is not looking good. The baby will be a girl. Farming, raising animals, and keeping silkworms are all successful businesses. Travelers will be delayed, and the lost won't be found until the end of the year. There's no way of knowing where lost things are. Try to find a peaceful solution to a case. Migration or moving is suggested. Sickness lasts a long time, but it will eventually go away. Don't change the graves of your ancestors.

二十七日中籤		古人：劉基諫主	
詩曰	一謀一用一番書 慮後思前不敢為 時到貴人相助力 如山墻立可安居	午宮	
解曰	改舊從新 寒花遇春 此卦屋好墻壁之象 凡事穩當無險也 從前阻滯 今得清心	此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財有 交易難 婚姻阻 六甲女 行人尋人遲 田園 熟六畜利 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物無踪 病延安 山墳守舊大吉	
<small>「古人典故」劉基字伯溫，足明朝朱元璋皇帝的軍師。時元璋在應天，林兒在安豐自稱小明王，被張士誠兵士圍攻，形勢危急。元璋說要親自去解圍，劉基勸阻，認為會面對陳友諒攻擊的危險，不可出兵。元璋軍隊到了安豐，才知林兒已被打敗，在逃亡中這次出兵，元璋軍隊被圍攻，幸虧大將徐達和常遇春勇力殺退敵人，化險為夷，元璋暗叨天助，保住了「應天城」。劉基力勸朱元璋脫離林兒的故事。</small>			

# 二十七中簽

古人：劉基諫主

## 詩曰

一謀一用一番書，慮後思前不敢為。  
時到貴人相助，如山壁立可安居。

午宮

## 解曰

改舊從新 寒花遇春  
從前阻滯 今得清心

此卦屋好牆壁之象  
凡事穩當無險也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財有 交易難 婚姻阻 六甲女 行人遲 田蠶  
熟 六畜利 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物無踪 病延安 山墳守舊大吉

〔古人典故〕 劉基字伯溫，是明朝朱元璋皇帝的軍師。時元璋在應天，韓林兒在安豐自稱小明王，被張士誠兵士圍攻，形勢危急。元璋說要親自去解圍，劉基勸阻，認為會面對陳友諒攻擊的危險，不可出兵。元璋軍隊到了安豐，才知韓林兒已被打敗，在逃亡中這次出兵，元璋軍隊被圍攻，幸虧大將徐達和常遇春勇力殺退敵人，化陰為夷，元璋暗叨天助，保住了「應天城」。劉基力勸朱元璋脫離韓林兒的故事。



## Lot 28

Medium

Chinese

东边月上正婵娟 顷刻云遮亦暗存

或有圆时还有缺 更言非者亦闲言

### Translation 1:

The moon rises in the east, so gracefully and beautifully.

Not visible, but still there.

It goes down, rises, and fills up again.

Gossips still talk about things that aren't true.

### Translation 2:

The moon rises in the east so full of grace and beauty. Concealed from sight but still in place. Sometimes rising, sometimes full, it runs its course. Gossips are still gossiping, not a word of truth they say.

### Explanation 1:

The moon is hidden by clouds, making everything look dark and uneasy. The cloud that hides the moon is only there for a short time, so don't be afraid or back away. It won't last long. Once the clouds clear, it will be easy to see and move forward.

### Explanation 2:

The moon is overshadowed by clouds so all things seem obscure, dull and unsettled. The cloud that covers the moon is only fleeting so don't worry or draw back. It will soon pass. Once the clouds disperse, all things will be clear and forward to move. Worry reigns at home but you can pray for your personal safety. Business transactions look promising but obstacles are on the way. Marriage arrangements cannot succeed and pregnancy will incur risk. It is a bad year for farming and silk industry. Travelers will meet with hardship and the missing will not be found. Lost things can be found in the west. Lawsuits are unfavorable. Migration or moving in a new house is not advised. The sick cannot recover and for the safety sake, rearrange your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

There is a lot of worry at home, but you can pray for your own safety. Even though business deals look good, there will be problems along the way. Arrangements to get married won't work, and getting pregnant will be dangerous. Farming and the silk business are both having a bad year. Travelers will have trouble, and those who go missing won't be found. You can find lost things in the west. Lawsuits are negative. It's not a good idea to move or change jobs. The sick can't get better, and for safety, you should move the bones of your ancestors.

<p>二十八中籤 古人：李后寻包公</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 東邊月免正蟬娟 頃刻雲遮亦暗存 更有圓時還有缺 更言非者亦閑言</p>	<p><b>解曰</b> 浮雲遮月 不須疑惑 等待雲開 便見收獲 此卦月被雲遮之象 凡事昏迷未定也</p>	<p>此簽家宅不安 自身祈保 求財阻 交易吉 行人滯 田蠶六畜不利 婚姻不 合 六甲有驚 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病難痊 山墳改 「古人典故」宋朝真宗皇帝有劉、李二妃。李妃懷孕產子，被劉妃以狸貓換 太子手法陷害，被打入冷宮受罪。十多年後，李妃因日夜哭泣，在痛苦中過 日子，最後雙目失明。她聽說包公是位公正廉明的好官，幾經辛苦，終於在 天齊廟尋到包公，提出伸冤。 「金丸記」傳奇。 「狸貓換太子」故事。</p>
---------------------------	--	---	---

# 二十八中簽

古人：李后尋包公

## 詩曰

東邊月兔正嬋娟  
頃刻雲遮亦暗存  
或有圓時還有缺  
更言非者亦閑言

### 午宮

## 解曰

浮雲遮月 不須疑惑  
等待雲開 便見收獲

此卦月被雲遮之象  
凡事昏迷未定也

此簽家宅不安 自身祈保 求財阻 交易吉 行人滯 田蠶六畜不利 婚姻不合 六甲有驚 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病難痊 山墳改

〔古人典故〕宋朝真宗皇帝有劉、李二妃。李妃懷孕產子，被劉妃以狸貓換太子手法陷害，被打入冷宮受罪。十多年後，李妃因日夜哭泣，在痛苦中過日子，最後雙目失明。她聽說包公是位公正廉明的好官，幾經辛苦，終於在天齊廟尋到包公，提出伸冤。

〔金丸記〕傳奇。

〔狸貓換太子〕故事。

## Lot 29

Medium

Chinese

东边月上正婵娟 顷刻云遮亦暗存

或有圆时还有缺 更言非者亦闲言

### Translation 1:

When taken out of its sheath, the holy sword will shine and sparkle.

The bright surface has never been touched by dirt or dust.

It is now held by a man of high rank.

All men admire this kind of bravery.

### Translation 2:

The moon rises in the east so full of grace and beauty. Concealed from sight but still in place. Sometimes rising, sometimes full, it runs its course. Gossips are still gossiping, not a word of truth they say.

### Explanation 1:

This shows a sacred sword being taken out of its sheath. It is a show of courage and bravery, and when the sacred sword is taken out, word of it will spread far and wide. The gentleman who carries this sword will be liked and respected.

### Explanation 2:

The moon is overshadowed by clouds so all things seem obscure, dun and unsettled. The cloud that covers the moon is only fleeting so don't worry or draw back. It will soon pass. Once the clouds disperse, all things will be clear and forward to move. Worry reigns at home but you can pray for your personal safety. Business transactions look promising but obstacles are on the way. Marriage arrangements cannot succeed and pregnancy will incur risk. It is a bad year for farming and silk industry. Travelers will meet with hardship and the missing will not be found. Lost things can be found in the west. Lawsuits are unfavorable. Migration or moving in a new house is not advised. The sick cannot recover and for the safety sake, rearrange your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

For your own safety, there is no problem, but for the safety of your family, you must pray. Your business deals will go well and make you a lot of money. Your marriage will work out, and your wife will give birth to a girl. Farming and the silk business look like they will be good for you, but you will lose some horses. The person you're expecting to come over will be a little late, but the person who went missing will be found. Things that were lost will come back to the south. Disputes will be solved peacefully because of kindness. If you move to a different country, you will be successful. This person will get better. The outlook for graves and tombs of ancestors continues good.

<p>「古人典故」宋朝真宗皇帝有劉、李二妃。李妃懷孕產子，被劉妃以狸貓換太子手法陷害，被打入冷宮受罪。十多年後，李妃因日夜哭泣，在痛苦中過日子，最後雙目失明。她聽說包公是位公正廉明的好官，幾經辛苦，終於在天齊廟尋到包公，提出伸冤。</p> <p>「金丸記」傳奇。</p> <p>「狸貓換太子」故事。</p>	<p>此簽家宅不安 自身祈保 求財阻 交易吉 行人滯 田疇六畜不利 婚姻不合 六甲有驚 尋人難 訟斷 移徙守舊 失物西方 病難痊 山墳改</p>	<p>此卦月被雲遮之象 凡事昏迷未定也</p>	<p>午宮</p>
	<p>詩曰 東邊月免正婵娟 頃刻雲遮亦暗存 或有圓時還有缺 更言非者亦閑言</p>	<p>解曰 浮雲遮月 不須疑惑 等待雲開 便見收獲</p>	<p>古人：李后尋包公</p>

# 二十八中簽

古人：李后尋包公

## 詩曰

東邊月兔正嬋娟  
頃刻雲遮亦暗存  
或有圓時還有缺  
更言非者亦閑言

### 午宮

## 解曰

浮雲遮月 不須疑惑  
等待雲開 便見收獲

此卦月被雲遮之象  
凡事昏迷未定也

此簽家宅不安 自身祈保 求財阻 交易吉 行人滯 田蠶六畜不利 婚姻不合 六甲有驚 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病難痊 山墳改

【古人典故】宋朝真宗皇帝有劉、李二妃。李妃懷孕產子，被劉妃以狸貓換太子手法陷害，被打入冷宮受罪。十多年後，李妃因日夜哭泣，在痛苦中過日子，最後雙目失明。她聽說包公是位公正廉明的好官，幾經辛苦，終於在天齊廟尋到包公，提出伸冤。

「金丸記」傳奇。

「狸貓換太子」故事。

# Lot 30

Medium

Chinese

:劝君切莫向他求 似鹤飞来暗箭投

若去采薪蛇在草 恐遭毒口也忧愁

### Translation 1:

The best advice is to not shoot too high.

A stork in the air might hide an arrow.

As you go through the fields to gather wood, you might come across a snake.

You'll feel bad about that poison bite for a long time.

### Translation 2:

Don't aim too high, the best of my advice. A stork in flight may conceal a secret arrow. As you collect the bundles of sticks in the fields, you may find a snake. Much you'll grieve for that bite of venom.

### Explanation 1:

This lot tells you to be happy with what you have and not set your sights too high. You must do everything you can to prepare for bad things that could happen. Keep your mouth as tight as a bottle that has been shut. Don't join in, but don't stay away either. If you do something that goes against your morals, you will end up hurting yourself in ways you can't even imagine.

### Explanation 2:

This lot advice you to be content with your lot and hold yourself back from too high ambition. You must take every precaution against possible adversities. Keep your mouth as tight as a sealed bottle. Don't get involved but remain aloof. For anything done against your conscience, you will eventually suffer incalculable harm. Your home will be safe enough but your personal safety in uncertain. Business is slow and will come to a standstill. There is little chance to make a fortune, best bide your time. Marriage prospects are not promising and pregnancy will lead nowhere. The prospect of rearing herds looks unfavorable. Both travelers and visitors will encounter hardship. Migration or moving in a new house is not advisable. Lost things can never be found. This sick cannot be cured but your ancestral graves will have no trouble.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home will be safe enough, but you can't be sure about your personal safety. Business is slow and will eventually stop. You probably won't get rich, so it's best to wait. The chances of getting married aren't good, and getting pregnant won't help. The outlook for raising herds isn't good. Both travelers and tourists will have problems. Moving or migrating is not a good idea. Things that go missing are never found again. This illness can't be fixed, but your ancestors' graves won't have any problems.

<b>第三十中簽</b>  古人：棋盤大會	<b>詩曰</b> 勸君切莫向他求 似鶴飛來暗箭投 若去採薪蛇在草 恐遭毒口也憂愁	<b>解曰</b> 開口合齒 他事莫理 若有虧心 到頭害己 此卦安份守己之象 凡事小心謹防也	此簽家宅安自身平平 求財待時 交易滯婚 未許行人 尋人阻隔 六甲虛 警 田園六畜不利 移徙守舊 失物不見 病難痊 山墳大吉
-----------------------------	---	--	--

「古人典故」唐太宗時，薛仁貴東征回來不久，又領兵西征寶同，被困於西  
 唐的地方，二路元帥薛丁山（仁貴之子）與母柳氏（金定）妹金蓮和程咬金  
 等同往解圍。大軍到了棋盤山，遇到寶一虎劫糧，被丁山戰敗，寶一虎之妹  
 寶仙童下山戰薛丁山元妹，用仙法生擒薛丁山。金蓮回營報訊，程咬金知道  
 仙童與丁山相愛，說服了柳金定，結果薛丁山與寶一虎與薛金蓮各  
 成親，結為夫妻，皆大歡喜，然後一同赴西唐解薛仁貴之圍。  
 「棋盤山大會戰」薛丁山征西」故事。

# 第三十中簽

古人：棋盤大會

## 詩曰

勸君切莫向他求，似鶴飛來暗箭投。  
若去採薪蛇在草，恐遭毒口也憂愁。

### 午宮

## 解曰

閉口合齒，他事莫理。  
若有虧心，到頭害己。

此卦安份守己之象，  
凡事小心謹防也。

此簽家宅安，自身平平，求財待時，交易滯婚，未許行人，尋人阻隔，六甲虛警，田蠶六畜不利，移徙守舊，失物不見，病難痊，山墳大吉。

【古人典故】唐太宗時，薛仁貴東征回來不久，又領兵西征寶同，被困於西唐的地方，二路元帥薛丁山（仁貴之子）與母柳氏（金定）妹金蓮和程咬金等同往解圍。大軍到了棋盤山，遇到竇一虎劫糧，被丁山戰敗。竇一虎之妹竇仙童下山戰薛丁山兄妹，用仙法生擒薛丁山。金蓮回營報訊，程咬金知道仙童與丁山相愛，說服了柳金定，結果薛丁山與竇一虎與薛金蓮各成親，結為夫妻，皆大歡喜，然後一同赴西唐解薛仁貴之圍。

「棋盤山大會戰」「薛丁山征西」故事。

# Lot 31

Medium

Chinese

清闲无忧静处候 饱后吃茶时坐卧

汝下身心不用忙 必定不招冤与祸

### Translation 1:

Your life will be easy and peaceful.  
You won't have anything to worry about.  
Sit back and take a sip of tea when the metal is done.  
Be sure that nothing bad will happen.

### Translation 2:

You will lead a life of ease and peace. You will have no cause for worry or concern. Relax, when the metal is done, enjoy a sip of tea. Be sure, no grief or misery will come.

### Explanation 1:

You are told to take it easy, stay cool, and not worry about making changes. If you are patient, everything will work out well. Stay calm and free of worry. You might as well ask fairies for help. Having patience and being tolerant will do wonders for you. Nothing can be done until the right time.

### Explanation 2:

You are advised to take things easy and remain calm without bothering for change. Everything will turn out well if you are patient enough. Remain calm and free from anxiety. You may as well ask advice from fairies. Patience and tolerance will work a miracle for you. Nothing can be achieved till the time is ripe. You must pray the divine will care for your family but no danger will come to you. Business is better late in the year. There is no chance of making a great fortune so the only thing is to be patient. Match-making looks promising, and the mother will give birth to a daughter. Cattle raising will be very stable and profitable while you can expect a good harvest of silkworm in the autumn. The visitor you are expecting will arrive in due course but the missing is not easy to find. There is no hope of finding things lost. Lawsuits will be settled through mediation. Migration looks favorable. For the sick to be cured you must set up an altar to expel evil spirit. Your ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

You have to pray the divine takes care of your family, but you won't be in any danger. Later in the year, business is better. There is no chance of getting a lot of money, so all you can do is be patient. Matchmaking is looking good, and the mother will have a girl. Cattle raising will be safe and profitable, and you can expect a good supply of silkworms in the fall. The person you're expecting will show up at some point, but the lost person is harder to find. There's no chance of finding lost things. Cases will be solved by settlement. Things are looking good for migration. Set up an altar to get rid of evil spirit and heal the sick. There will be blessings on the graves of your ancestors.

<p>三十一中籤</p> <p>古人：佛印會東坡</p>	
<p>詩曰</p> <p>清閑無憂靜處坐 飽後鳴茶時坐臥 放下身心不用忙 必定不招冤與禍</p>	<p>未官</p>
<p>解曰</p> <p>守舊安然 叩問神仙 直待時來 事亦偶然 此卦守舊安然之象 凡事待時則吉也</p>	<p>此簽家宅祈保 自身安 求財守待 交易宜遲 婚姻合行人至 訟和 六甲 生女 田獵秋熟 六畜穩 尋人難 移徙從吉 朱物虛 病設送 山墾吉</p>
<p>【古人典故】宋朝大詩人蘇東坡有七个妻妾，最小的叫朝雲，有一年寒的一天，佛印禪師 來訪，蘇東坡二人許久沒相見，一談就談幾小時，越談越高興，夜深了，蘇東坡叫朝雲服侍師 父，佛印叫朝雲準備一個水壺，七個火爐，茶壺和火炭等東西，搬到佛閣來，并叫朝雲點火， 然後把水壺放在第一個火爐上煮，水滾了，又放在第二個火爐上，然後第三個火爐，直到第七個火爐 如此做幾遍，直到天亮，佛印在床上一人定，安然一的一覺，水壺里的水燒乾而爆裂，佛印叫 朝雲不必怕，回去睡好了，第二天，朝雲半夜的事告訴東坡，東坡終於覺悟到佛印意也，五 欲不測，一定預謀，後來，佛印善觀也預料入道，急心修行，他說：人生一世間，如白駒過隙，三 二事，功名富貴，轉眼成空，何不一簞釣餌，專取自家本來面目？</p>	

# 三十一中簽

古人：佛印會東坡

## 詩曰

清閑無憂靜處坐 飽後喝茶時坐卧  
放下身心不用忙 必定不招冤與禍

### 未宮

## 解曰

守舊安然 叩問神仙  
直待時來 事亦偶然

此卦守舊安然之象  
凡事待時則吉也

此簽家宅祈保 自身安 求財守待 交易宜遲 婚姻合 行人至 訟和 六甲  
生女 田蠶秋熟 六畜穩 尋人難 移徙吉 失物虛 病設送 山墳吉

【古人典故】宋朝大詩人蘇東坡有七个妻妾，最小的叫朝雲。有一年寒冬的一天，佛印禪師來造訪蘇東坡二人許久沒相見，一談就談幾個小時，越談越高兴，夜深了，東坡就叫朝雲去服侍師父，佛印叫朝雲準備了一個水壺，七個火爐，葵扇和火炭等東西，搬到房間來，并叫朝雲起火，然後把水壺放在第一個火爐上煮，水滾了，又放在第二個火爐上，然後第三個火爐，至到第七個火爐如此照做幾遍，直到天亮。佛印在床上入定。突然，卜的一聲，水壺里的水燒乾而爆裂了，佛印叫朝雲不必怕，回去睡覺好了。第二天，朝雲將昨夜的事告訴東坡，東坡終於覺悟到佛印警告他：五欲不斷，一定墮落，後來，佛印希望他頓悟入道，息心修行，他說：人生一世間，如白駒過隙，三二十年，功名富貴，轉眼成空，何不一筆勾斷，尋取自家本來面目？



## Lot 32

Medium

### Chinese

内藏无价宝和珍 得玉何须外界寻

不如等待高人识 宽心犹且更宽心

#### Translation 1:

Your journey is long, and you don't know where you'll go.  
Who can say for sure that the rock is hiding a piece of jade?  
One day, the skill of the person who made it will bring it out.  
You, the happy owner, have a valuable gem.

#### Translation 2:

You are unaware that things of value are within reach so around and around you look in vain hope. Be relaxed and wait for the man to come. For he can tell where the treasure is hidden.

#### Explanation 1:

Inside a stone, a piece of jade is found. This means that you can only be successful if you keep trying. A valuable jade is housed inside a rock. People might laugh at such a thought. It might be shown by how well a skilled builder does his job. But once that happens, you can do whatever you want.

#### Explanation 2:

A man is looking everywhere for gold without knowing a piece a jade is concealed in a rock nearby. You must be patient and wait for a favorable time to come. Gold and jade are concealed somewhere, you search everywhere but with no result. Fortune will come to your aid and you will receive all your justly deserve. Your family will be blessed if you pray for help, but personally you have nothing to worry. Business deals will be delayed and it is not a time to seek a fortune. Marriage will be successful and a son will be born. Farming and silk industry will not be profitable but you will gain in rearing cattle. Travelers will be delayed and in looking for the missing, you will encounter trouble and hardship. It is a waste to look for lost things. Your lawsuits will fail. Migration or moving is favorable. This sick will be cured. Change your ancestral graves is advisable.

#### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will both have a good year. The business will fail, and all attempts to make money will be for nothing. There's no problem with getting married, but your wife won't have any kids. The harvests of silk and grain will be good but late. If you raise horses, you will make a good amount of money. The guest says nothing else, but the lost will be found. Things that were lost will show up in the west. At first, lawsuits will go against you, but they will end up in your favor in the end. If you are thinking about moving, change where you want to go. People who are sick will have long-term problems, but the graves of the dead will be safe.

三十三中籤		古人：咬金聘仁貴	
<b>詩曰</b>	內藏無價寶和珍 不如等待高人識 寬心猶且更寬心	<b>未宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	內藏金玉 何必外尋 遇貴指引 不須勞心	此卦藏玉外覓之象 凡事待時可也	
此籤家宅折保 自身安 求財守待 交易遲 婚姻就 六甲男 行人阻 田畝 半熟 六畜旺 尋人勞 訟擱 移徙吉 失物北方 病遇良醫 山宜改			
〔古人典故〕程咬金是唐朝開國元老，薛仁貴是唐太宗時大將，初時，薛仁貴 二次投軍都被張士貴阻撓，不被錄取。這天仁貴在山上午睡，突然發現咬金 路過被虎追，仁貴趕上，打傷老虎，救了咬金。咬金讚賞仁貴武功，并給他 金令箭一支，叫他去投軍。第三次投軍仍被張士貴欺騙，只當火頭軍（廚師）。 「薛仁貴征東」故事。			

# 三十三中簽

古人：咬金聘仁貴

## 詩曰

內藏無價寶和珍，得玉何須外界尋。  
不如等待高人識，寬心猶且更寬心。

### 未宮

## 解曰

內藏金玉 何必外尋 此卦藏玉外覓之象  
遇貴指引 不須勞心 凡事待時可也

此簽家宅祈保 自身安 求財守待 交易遲 婚姻就 六甲男 行人阻 田蠶  
半熟 六畜旺 尋人勞 訟擱 移徙吉 失物北方 病遇良醫 山宜改

【古人典故】程咬金是唐朝開國元老，薛仁貴是唐太宗時大將，初時，薛仁貴二次投軍都被張士貴阻撓，不被錄取。這天仁貴在山上午睡，突然發現咬金路過被虎追，仁貴趕上，打傷老虎，救了咬金。咬金讚賞仁貴武功，并給他金令箭一支，叫他去投軍。第三次投軍仍被張士貴欺騙，只當火頭軍（廚師）。「薛仁貴征東」故事。

## Lot 33

Medium

### Chinese

内藏无价宝和珍 得玉何须外界寻

不如等待高人识 宽心犹且更宽心

#### Translation 1:

You don't know that valuable things are close to you,

So you look around and around in vain.

Just chill out and wait for the man.

Because he knows where the treasure is.

#### Translation 2:

You are unaware that things of value are within reach so around and around you look in vain hope. Be relaxed and wait for the man to come. For he can tell where the treasure is hidden.

#### Explanation 1:

A guy is hunting for gold without realizing a piece of jade is hidden in a nearby rock. You must be patient and await an opportune period. You seek everywhere for gold and jade but come up empty-handed. Fortune will come to your help, and you will obtain what you are due.

#### Explanation 2:

A man is looking everywhere for gold without knowing a piece of jade is concealed in a rock nearby. You must be patient and wait for a favorable time to come. Gold and jade are concealed somewhere, you search everywhere but with no result. Fortune will come to your aid and you will receive all you justly deserve. Your family will be blessed if you pray for divine help but personally you have nothing to worry. Business deals will be delayed and it is not a time to seek a fortune. Marriage will be successful and a son will be born. Farming and silk industry will not be profitable but you will gain in rearing cattle. Travelers will be delayed and in looking for the missing, you will encounter trouble and hardship. It is a waste to look for lost things. Your lawsuits will fail. Migration or moving is favorable. This sick will be cured. Change your ancestral graves is advisable.

#### Interpretation 1:

Praying for divine intervention can benefit your loved ones, but you yourself have nothing to fear. It's not the time to try to make a lot of money or close any important business transactions. The couple will have a happy marriage and have a son. Cattle raising will be lucrative, but farming and the silk business will not. The search for the missing will be difficult, and travelers will be delayed. Lost-and-found searches are a waste of time. Your lawsuits will be dismissed. Moving or migrating is a good idea. These patients will recover. It's wise to relocate your ancestors' graves.

三十三中籤		古人：咬金聘仁貴	
詩曰	内藏無價寶和珍 得玉何須外界尋 不如等待高人識 寬心猶且更寬心	未宮	
解曰	内藏金玉 何必外尋 遇貴指引 不須勞心 此卦藏玉外覓之象 凡事待時可也		
<p>此籤家宅祈保 自身安 求財守待 交易遲 婚姻就 六甲男 行人阻 田蠶 半熟 六畜旺 尋人勞 訟擱 移徙吉 失物北方 病遇良醫 山宜改</p> <p>〔古人典故〕程咬金是唐朝開國元老，薛仁貴是唐太宗時大將，初時，薛仁貴二次投軍都被張士貴阻撓，不被錄取。這天仁貴在山上午睡，突然發現咬金路過被虎追，仁貴趕上，打傷老虎，救了咬金。咬金讚賞仁貴武功，并給他金令箭一支，叫他去投軍。第三次投軍仍被張士貴欺騙，只當火頭軍（廚師）。〔薛仁貴征東〕故事。</p>			

# 三十三中籤

古人：咬金聘仁貴

## 詩曰

內藏無價寶和珍，得玉何須外界尋。  
不如等待高人識，寬心猶且更寬心。

### 未宮

## 解曰

內藏金玉 何必外尋

此卦藏玉外覓之象

遇貴指引 不須勞心

凡事待時可也

此籤家宅祈保 自身安 求財守待 交易遲 婚姻就 六甲男 行人阻 田蠶  
半熟 六畜旺 尋人勞 訟攔 移徙吉 失物北方 病遇良醫 山宜改

【古人典故】程咬金是唐朝開國元老，薛仁貴是唐太宗時大將，初時，薛仁貴二次投軍都被張士貴阻撓，不被錄取。這天仁貴在山上午睡，突然發現咬金路過被虎追，仁貴趕上，打傷老虎，救了咬金。咬金讚賞仁貴武功，并給他金令箭一支，叫他去投軍。第三次投軍仍被張士貴欺騙，只當火頭軍（廚師）。「薛仁貴征東」故事。

## Lot 34

Medium

Chinese

行藏出入礼义恭 言必忠良信必从

心不了然且静澈 光明红日正当中

### Translation 1:

Always act with grace and modesty.

What you say and how you act are both genuine.

If you have any lingering uncertainties.

Walk tall and proud, just like the sun's beams.

### Translation 2:

Be courteous and humble in the conduct of life. Your words honest and behavior sincere. If doubt is harbored in your heart. Be straight and upright, like the rays of the sun.

### Explanation 1:

The crimson sun is centered in the sky. It means that anything you want for will come true. Your mind and spirit should be as clear and calm as the river in the fall. If problems can be solved easily, there's no need in worrying about them.

### Explanation 2:

The red sun is hanging in the middle of the sky. It signifies your wishes will be fulfilled. Like water in autumn, clean, pure and tranquil, so your heart should be calm and free of care. Why bother with doubts and worries when things can be worked out without difficulty? You and your family are safe and sound. Problems in business cause havoc in making profit. Match-making will be successful but pregnancy may meet with risk. Farming, silk industry and raising cattle are unprofitable. Travelers may come across hardship on their journey and there is little hope of finding the missing. Don't waste time looking for lost things. You will lose in lawsuits and migration or move is not recommended. The sick can only be cured by expelling evil spirit through erecting a special altar for prayers. No harm will come to your ancestral graves

### Interpretation 1:

You and your loved ones are in no danger at all. Profitability is severely disrupted by unforeseen issues. The pairing process will be fruitful, but the pregnancy might have complications. It's not worthwhile to engage in farming, the silk trade, or cattle keeping. There is little possibility of discovering the missing, and travelers risk encountering difficulties along the way. Stop wasting time trying to locate misplaced items. It's not a good idea to relocate or make any legal changes that might put you at risk of losing. Only by praying away evil spirit may those who are ill be restored to health. Your family's burial grounds are safe from damage.

三十四中籤		古人：桃園結義	
詩曰	行藏出入禮義恭 心事了然且靜澈 光明紅日正當空	未嘗	
解曰	肝膽相照 秋水澄清 不須疑惑 事自然成	之象	凡事遂意也
<small>此籤家宅清吉 自身安求財虛交易難 婚姻合 六甲有險 行人阻 田蠶不利 六畜衰 尋人滯 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物虛 病設送 山墳大吉</small>			
<small>〔古人典故〕漢獻帝時，天下混亂，盜賊蜂起。劉備（玄德）關羽（雲長）張飛（翼德）三人志同道合，在張飛家的桃園結拜為義兄弟，劉備為兄，關羽次之，張飛為弟，三人誓說：同心協力，扶危救困，上報國家，下濟黎庶。後來三顧茅廬，禮請諸葛亮（孔明）下山輔佐中興漢室。</small>			

# 三十四中簽

古人：桃園結義

## 詩曰

行藏出入禮義恭 矢必忠良志必同  
心事了然且靜澈 光明紅日正當空

## 未宮

## 解曰

肝膽相照 秋水澄清  
不須疑惑 事自然成

此卦紅日當空正照  
之象 凡事遂意也

此簽家宅清吉 自身安 求財虛 交易難 婚姻合 六甲有險 行人阻 田蠶不利 六畜衰 尋人滯 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物虛 病設送 山墳大吉

〔古人典故〕漢獻帝時，天下混亂，盜賊蜂起。劉備（玄德）關羽（雲長）張飛（翼德）三人志同道合，在張飛家的桃園結拜為義兄弟，劉備為兄，關羽次之，張飛為弟，三人誓說：同心協力，扶危救困，上報國家，下濟黎庶。後來三顧茅廬，禮請諸葛亮（孔明）下山輔佐中與漢室。

## Lot 35

Medium

Chinese

衣冠重整旧家风 道是无穹却有功

扫却当途荆棘刺 三人约议再和同

### Translation 1:

Please readjust your caps and outerwear.

Bring back the once-proud family name.

Clear the path of obstacles, such as thorns and thistles.

When compromise is achieved, you will be rewarded handsomely.

### Translation 2:

Your hats and coats must be adjusted. Restore the family name, now in bad shape. Remove the thorns and thistles, pave the way. When agreement is reached, great will be your reward.

### Explanation 1:

This lot talks about how people dress up in expensive, formal clothes to add the family's name. Before your dreams can be granted, you have to go through hard times. Doubts and fears don't get you anywhere, so you'd be better off waiting for your good day. Be brave and start your trip, because it will lead to more opportunities.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes people dressing up in rich and formal costumes to upload the family's name. Hardship must come before your wishes can be fulfilled. Doubts and fears lead to nothing, better wait for your lucky day. Be bold and set off on your journey because ahead of you is a wider avenue of opportunity. Your household will be in chaos but you are secure. Business transactions go well, bringing good profits. There will obstacles in marriage and pregnancy will be threatened by danger. Faring and raising silkworms are not profitable but livestock will give you a good yield. Visitors will come soon and the missing will be found. Lost things will reappear late in the year. Lawsuits will be favorable. Migration is encouraging and illness can be cured through divine blessings. Leave your ancestral graves unchanged and the family will benefit.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home will be chaotic, but you will be safe. When business deals go well, good gains are made.

There will be problems in marriage, and there will be danger for women who are pregnant. Farming and raising silkworms won't make you much money, but having animals will. Soon, people will start coming, and those who are lost will be found. Things that were lost will show up again late in the year. Suits will be successful. Migration is a good thing, and divine gifts can heal sickness. If you leave the graves of your ancestors alone, the family will gain.

三十五中籤		古人：唐憎取經	
詩曰	衣冠重整舊家風 道是无穹却有功 掃却當途荆棘刺 三人約議再和同	申宮	
解曰	不用憂疑 若問前程 前路可宜	此卦衣冠重整之象 凡事先難後易也	
<small>此籤家宅亂 自身吉 求財好 交易利 婚姻阻 六甲驚 行人至 田園不利 六畜興 訟有理 移徙安 失物遲見 病祈福安 山墳宜舊          [古人典故] 唐憎就是唐三藏(玄奘)法師,奉太宗皇帝命令,往西天(印度)取佛經,以宏揚佛教於東土。後來經過千辛萬苦,行程十萬八千里,成功取得經典回國。西游記故事中,有孫悟空,豬八戒,沙僧三人協助唐憎往西天取經,歷經九九八十一災難,終於大功告成,功德圓滿。</small>			

# 三十五中簽

古人：唐憎取經

**詩曰**

衣冠重整舊家風 道是無窮却有功  
掃却當途荆棘刺 三人約議再和同

**申宮**

**解曰**

不用憂疑 自有佳期  
若問前程 前路可宜

此卦衣冠重整之象  
凡事先難後易也

此簽家宅亂 自身吉 求財好 交易利 婚姻阻 六甲驚 行人尋人至 田蠶不利 六畜興 訟有理 移徙安 失物遲見 病祈福安 山墳宜舊

【古人典故】唐憎就是唐三藏（玄奘）法師，奉太宗皇帝命令，往西天（印度）取佛經，以宏揚佛教於東土。後來經過千辛萬苦，行程十萬八千里，取得成功得經典回國。西游記故事中，有孫悟空，豬八戒，沙僧三人協助唐憎往西天取經，歷經九九八十一災難，終於大功告成，功德圓滿。



## Lot 36

Medium

Chinese

眼前病訟不須忧 宝地资財尽可求

恰似猿猴金鎖脫 自归山洞去來悠

### Translation 1:

You're sick and in court, so keep your cool.  
There are resources and wealth waiting to be found.  
A brave monkey breaks free of a gold chain.  
Freely moving around in his mountain cave.

### Translation 2:

You're sick and involved in law, stay calm. Resources and riches await exploration. Doughty monkey frees himself from a golden chain. Roaming about in freedom in his mountain cave.

### Explanation 1:

A smart monkey gets out of a golden chain. It means that you can get through hard times if you work hard. Once you don't have to worry about anything anymore, you can do anything. Men who are patient will get a lot in return. You have a clear path to success in front of you.

### Explanation 2:

A clever monkey makes an escape from a golden chain. It signifies that difficulties and hardship can be overcome with effort. Once your worries and troubles are over, nothing is beyond your power. A man of patience will be highly rewarded. The road of success is open in front of you. There is uncertainty in your family but you are safe. Although business deal will be delayed, yet profit is available. Marriage prospects are not promising and pregnancy needs prayer for safe delivery. There will be a good grain harvest and raising silkworm and cattle will also be profitable. The visitor you are expecting is due to arrive and even the missing will reappear. Things lost can only be found far away. In dispute and quarrel, judgment will be on your side. Migration is promising. Recovery from illness is unlikely but ancestral graves remain safe and blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family isn't sure what will happen, but you are safe. Even though the business deal will take longer, there is still money to be made. The chances of getting married are not good, and you need to pray for a safe delivery if you are pregnant. There will be a good crop of food, and it will also pay to raise silkworms and horses. The person you're expecting to come is on their way, and even the ones you've lost will turn up again. Lost things can only be found a long way away. In a fight or disagreement, the law will be on your side. Migration looks good. It's rare that a sick person will get better, but their graves will always be safe and lucky.

三十六中籤		古人：湘子遇賓	
詩曰	眼前病訟不須憂 實地資財盡可求 恰似猿猴金鎖脫 自歸山洞去來游	申宮	
解曰	脫身了事 且自寬心 待得時來 堪尋正路 此卦猿猴脫鎖之象 凡事先難後易也		
<small>此籤家宅不安 自身安 求財大利 交易待時 婚姻未成 行人尋人至 六甲 折福 田蠶十足 六畜平 訟有理 移徙吉 失物遠 病欠安 墳吉          (古人典故) 韓湘子和呂實都是八仙人物。韓湘子是唐朝人，幼而落拓，不讀書，好飲酒，後被呂洞賓引渡，同入山修道，成爲八仙之一。又傳說，韓湘子是大文學家韓愈(文公)的侄子，韓愈不信佛道，湘子時而點化他，要他悟道，後引渡文公仙去。</small>			

# 三十六中籤

古人：湘子遇賓

## 詩曰

眼前病訟不須憂 實地資財盡可求  
恰似猿猴金鎖脫 自歸山洞去來游

## 申宮

## 解曰

脫身了事 且自寬心  
待得時來 堪尋正路

此卦猿猴脫鎖之象  
凡事先難後易也

此籤家宅不安 自身安 求財大利 交易待時 婚姻未成 行人尋人至 六甲  
祈福 田蠶十足 六畜平 訟有理 移徙吉 失物遠 病欠安 墳吉

【古人典故】韓湘子和呂賓都是八仙人物。韓湘子是唐朝人，幼而落拓，不讀書，好飲酒，後被呂洞賓引渡，同入山修道，成爲八仙之一。又傳說，韓湘子是大文學家韓愈（文公）的侄子，韓愈不信佛道，湘子時而點化他，要他悟道。後引渡文公仙去。

## Lot 37

Medium

Chinese:

欲待身安动泰时 风中灯烛不相宜

不如收拾深堂坐 庶免光摇静处明

### Translation 1:

Don't you dare go out in the sun without anything on.  
The wind barely makes the flame of the candle flutter.  
It's best to give up and move to a faraway place.  
Follow the life of a hermit and you'll find peace and happiness.

### Translation 2:

Don't you dare expose yourself to the naked sun. The burning candle barely flickers in the wind. It's best to retire and hide in distant lands. Follow the life of a hermit and enjoy blissful peace.

### Explanation 1:

A lit flame flickers in the wind in a dangerous way. You should get out of a bad situation, stay away from danger, and live a safe and happy life. Go somewhere quiet and out of the way. You should do nothing except wait. Your only way to protect yourself from danger and harm is to stay still.

### Explanation 2:

A lighted candle flickers precariously in the wind. You should retreat from an unfavorable situation, keep away from risks and lead a secure and peaceful life. Retire to a quiet and secluded place. You are advised to do nothing but wait. Any movement may bring danger and harm so your only guard is to remain calm. Keep your present home unchanged and no risk will come to you. Making business deals will be very difficult but you are likely to make money in the end. Marriage will not be successful and pregnancy can only be saved through prayer. Grain crops and silkworm should be reaped in the autumn. Cattle will meet no harm. You will receive messages from travelers and clues as to the whereabouts of the missing. Lawsuits will be settled peacefully. Migration or move is not advisable. For the sick, you will have to pray. Any conversion of ancestral graves would be unwise.

### Interpretation 1:

Keeping your current home the same will keep you safe. It will be hard to make business deals, but you should make money in the end. The marriage won't work, and the only way to save the pregnancy is to pray. In the fall, you should harvest your grain crops and silkworms. Cattle won't get hurt. You will get texts from visitors and hints about where the lost people might be. Disputes will be solved without violence. It is not a good idea to move or migrate. You will have to pray for those who are sick. Any change to the graves of ancestors would be a bad idea.

三十七中籤		古人：李靖歸山	
詩曰	欲待身安運泰時 風中燈燭不相形 庶幾光瑤靜處明	申宮	
解曰	靜處安身 待命守時 動惹非福 守舊無疑 此卦風搖燈燭之象 凡事守常則吉也		
<p>此籤家宅守舊 自身平平 求財有 交易難 婚姻不合 六甲折保 訟和 行人有信 田蠶秋熟 六畜安 尋人見 移徙守舊 病懼星 山墳勿改</p> <p>〔古人典故〕李靖就是「封神榜」里哪吒三太子的父親，又叫「托塔天王」。李靖父子協助姜子牙（姜公）打败紂王後，建立周朝，武王正式登基，姜子牙於是設封神榜，進行封神儀式，以安定在戰鬥中死亡將士的亡魂。從此四海升平，天下安寧。武王要封侯行賞，又要分封土地給開國功臣，李靖父子等七人要求歸山修道，不要戀棧世間的功名利祿。後來七人都「肉身成聖」，位列仙班。「封神榜」故事。</p>			

# 三十七中簽

古人：李靖歸山

## 詩曰

欲待身安運泰時 風中燈燭不相形  
不如收拾深堂坐 庶幾光瑤靜處明

### 申宮

## 解曰

靜處安身 待命守時  
動惹非福 守舊無疑

此卦風搖燈燭之象  
凡事守常則吉也

此簽家宅守舊 自身平平 求財有 交易難 婚姻不合 六甲祈保 訟和 行人有信 田蠶秋熟 六畜安 尋人見 移徙守舊 病禳星 山墳勿改

【古人典故】李靖就是「封神榜」里哪吒三太子的父親，又叫「托塔天王」。李靖父子協助姜子牙（太公）打敗紂王後，建立周朝，武王正式登基。姜子牙於是設封神榜，進行封神儀式，以安定在戰鬥中死亡將士的亡魂。從此四海升平，天下安寧。武王要封侯行賞，又要分封土地給開國功臣。李靖父子等七人要求歸山修道，不要戀棧世間的功名利祿。後來七人都「肉身成聖」，位列仙班。「封神榜」故事。

## Lot 38

*Bad*

**Chinese:**

月照天宅靜處期 忽遭云雾又昏迷

寬心祈信云霞散 此時更改好施為

### Translation 1:

You wish that words from heaven would fall from the moonlit sky,  
It's dark and the clouds are moving quickly.

Don't let sadness and worry weigh your heart down.

The clouds will pass, and you'll start over.

### Translation 2:

You look for words from heaven to fall from the moonlit sky, Dim it is  
and darkened by the racing clouds. Let not your heart be burdened with sorrows and care, the clouds  
will pass and you will begin new.

### Explanation 1:

The moon in the sky can't be seen because clouds and mist are in the way. You'll have to wait. You can't reach your goals right now. Bad things will happen to the family. The loss of life breaks up the line of descent. You can be safe if you pray, but you should also be ready to lose money.

### Explanation 2:

The moon in the sky is overshadowed by clouds and mist. You need to be patient. Time is not ripe to achieve your ambitions. The destiny of the family is unfavorable. The line of decent is interrupted by the loss of life. Safety can be secured through prayer but you must be prepared for losses of fortune. Your home is in an unsafe situation and for your own safety nothing can be done but pray. The time is not yet ripe for business transactions and it is difficult to acquire riches. Marriage is unsuccessful and there will be no pregnancy. You will suffer damage to your silkworm, livestock and your grain crop. Travelers meet with obstacles on the way but the missing will reappear in due course. Lost things cannot be traced. Lawsuits will be settled. Migration is recommended. Sickness is likely to be prolonged but eventually cured. Renovation of your ancestral graves is recommended.

### Interpretation 1:

Your house is in a dangerous place, and the only thing you can do to keep yourself safe is pray. The time is not right for business deals yet, and it is hard to get rich. The marriage won't work, and there won't be a baby. Your silkworms, animals, and food crop will all get hurt. Travelers face problems along the way, but those who go missing will show up in due time. Things that are lost can't be found. Case will be worked out. It is suggested that people move. Sickness is likely to last longer, but it will get better in the end. It is a good idea to fix up the graves of your ancestors.

此籤家宅不安 自身祈保 求財難 交易待時 婚姻難合 六甲虛花 行人阻 田蠶六畜損 尋人遇訟和 移徙安 失物虛病延安 山宜修	<b>詩曰</b> 月明天書靜處期 忽遭雲霧又昏迷 寬心守待雲霞散 此時更改好施為	古人：何文秀遇難
	<b>解曰</b> 家道憂凶 人口有災 此卦雲霧遮月之象 祈福保慶 猶恐破財 凡事未遂守舊也	<b>申宮</b>
「古人典故」何文秀玉釵記「傳奇劇本故事。窮書生何文秀同富家女王 瓊珍相愛，出奔海寧，何文秀被土豪陷害入獄，王瓊珍剪髮毀容，歷盡各 種痛苦艱難，堅不再嫁，二人終得重聚，結為夫妻。		

# 三十八下簽

古人：何文秀遇難

## 詩曰

月明天書靜處期  
忽遭雲霧又昏迷  
寬心守待雲霞散  
此時更改好施為

### 申宮

## 解曰

家道憂凶 人口有災  
祈福保慶 猶恐破財

此卦雲霧遮月之象  
凡事未遂守舊也

此簽家宅不安 自身祈保 求財難 交易待時 婚姻難合 六甲虛花 行人阻  
田蠶六畜損 尋人遇 訟和 移徙安 失物虛 病延安 山宜修

【古人典故】「何文秀玉釵記」傳奇劇本故事。窮書生何文秀同富家女王瓊珍相愛，出奔海寧，何文秀被土豪陷害入獄，王瓊珍剪髮毀容，歷盡各種痛苦災難，堅不再嫁，二人終得重聚，結為夫妻。

## Lot 39

Bad

### Chinese

天边消息实难思 切莫多心望强求  
若把石头磨作镜 曾知枉费己功夫

### Translation 1:

The message comes from a long way away.  
It is hard to understand and has no value.  
You can't turn a stone into a mirror,  
So be smart and don't waste your time or effort.

### Translation 2:

The message is sent from a distant horizon. Its meaning is obscure and worthless. A stone cannot be turned into a mirror so be wise and don't waste your time but save your labor.

### Explanation 1:

This is a story about how you can't make a stone into a mirror. You shouldn't be so stupid as to try to do something you can't do. You have to be happy with the way things are and let them stay that way. Even if you have a thousand goals, they will all fail, so the main rule should be to be patient and happy.

### Explanation 2:

This is a parable about the impossibility of turning stone into a mirror. You should not be so foolish as to attempt something beyond your ability. You must be content with your lot and keep things as they are. All efforts will turn out in vain, though you have made a thousand plans so patience and contentment should be the golden rule. Although there is no danger to members of your family, you must take precautions for your own safety. In spite of problems in business, you will have a good chance to acquire wealth. Marriage arrangements do not work out successfully. Your wife will give birth to a girl. Farming and silkworm industry are profitable but not cattle raising. Your expected visitor is already on his journey but the missing cannot be traced. Things lost can never be found. Lawsuits are not promising nor does migration. For the sake of the sick, you are advised to pray at the altar to expel evil spirits. Nothing goes wrong with your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Even though no one in your family is in danger, you still need to take care of yourself. Even if things go wrong in your business, you will have a good chance of getting rich. Arrangements for marriage don't work out well. Your wife will have a daughter. Farming and making money from silkworms are both profitable, but having cattle is not. Your expected guest has already left, but the lost person can't be found. Lost things can never be found again. Neither lawsuits nor movement are good signs. You should pray at the altar to get rid of evil spirits for the sake of the sick. Nothing bad ever happens at the graves of your ancestors.

<p>三十下籤</p> <p>古人：姜女尋夫</p>	<p>詩曰</p> <p>天邊消息實難思 切莫多心望強求 若把石頭磨作鏡 枉費工夫嘆不休</p>	<p>解曰</p> <p>千般用計 徒勞無功 不如守舊 着甚來由</p> <p>此卦守常安靜之象 凡事守己則吉也</p>	<p>此簽家宅安 自身提防 求財平平 交易阻 婚姻不合 六甲女 行人動田 蠶利 六畜損 尋人難 訟斷 移徙平 失物空 病設送安 山墳大吉</p>	<p>「古人典故」秦始皇爲了防衛國土，動用了五十萬農民，在北方建築長城。萬 喜良和孟姜女是對新婚夫婦。丈夫被召去建長城，多年不回家，亦無音信， 孟姜女爲了尋找丈夫，千山萬水，走到了人們在建長城的地方，她知道丈夫 在工作中死了，悲痛萬分，號啕大哭，哭聲震動大地，連長城也在這時候倒 塌了一段。</p>
----------------------------	--	--	--	---

# 三十九下簽

古人：姜女尋夫

**詩曰**

天邊消息實難思，切莫多心望強求。  
若把石頭磨作鏡，枉費工夫嘆不休。

**酉宮**

**解曰**

千般用計，徒勞無功。  
不如守舊，着甚來由。

此卦守常安靜之象，  
凡事守己則吉也。

此簽家宅安，自身提防，求財平平，交易阻，婚姻不合。六甲女，行人動，田蠶利，六畜損，尋人難，訟虧，移徙平，失物空，病設送安，山墳大吉。

〔古人典故〕秦始皇爲了防衛國土，動用了五十萬農民，在北方建築長城。萬喜良和孟姜女是對新婚夫婦。丈夫被召去建長城，多年不回家，亦無音信，孟姜女爲了尋找丈夫，千山萬水，走到了人們在建長城的地方，她知道丈夫在工作中死了，悲痛萬分，號啕大哭，哭聲震動大地，連長城也在這時候倒塌了一段。



## Lot 40

Medium

Chinese

紅輪西墜兔東升 陰長陽消百事亨

是若女人宜望用 增添財祿福其心

### Translation 1:

The moon will come up when the sun goes down.

The power of the moon grows, while the power of the sun decreases.

If it's a woman who wants to get rich,

She'll be happy all year long.

### Translation 2:

As the sun sets, the moon will rise. The lunar power grows, the

solar power wanes. If it be a woman seeking fortune, she will be blessed with joy all the year.

### Explanation 1:

This is about how the moon covers the sun. The idea is that once problems are solved, moving forward becomes easy. Because the moon's power is rising, the blessing will go to the woman and not to the man. At first, your dreams won't come true, but in the end, they will.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the moon overshadowing the sun. The meaning is that once difficulties are overcome, progress becomes pain sailing. Blessing will go to woman, not the man because the moon's influence is ascending. Your wishes will first be rejected but granted in the end. Your family is in an unfavorable situation but your own safety is in the hands of fate. Money making is not promising for the time being but will be better in the future. Matrimonial arrangements will not be concluded and your wife will not become pregnant. However it will be a prosperous year for your livestock, silkworms and grain crop. Both your guest and the missing will encounter difficulties. There are no clues as to the whereabouts of lost things. Migration or moving of residence is recommended. The sick will suffer much but will eventually be cured. There are no problems for your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family is in a bad situation, but the spirits are in charge of keeping you safe. Making money isn't looking good right now, but things will get better in the future. No marriages will be made, and your wife won't get pregnant. But your animals, silkworms, and food will do well this year. Your friend and the lost person will both have problems. Lost things can't be found because there are no hints about where they might be. Migration or changing where you live is advised. The sick will have to go through a lot of pain, but they will finally get better. Your ancestors' graves have no worries.

<p>第四十中籤</p> <p>古人：武則天登位</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>紅輪西墜兔東升 陰長陽消百事亨</p> <p>若是女人宜望用 增添財祿福其心</p> <p><b>酉宮</b></p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>陰利女人 不宜男子 若是求謀 先凶後吉</p> <p>此卦陰長陽消之象 凡事先難後易也</p>	<p>此籤家宅不利 自身祈福 求財守待 交易吉 婚姻不合 田蠶六畜旺 六甲 虛行人阻 尋人隔 訟虧 移徙大吉 失物空 病有驚 山墳大吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕武則天是中國歷史上唯一的女皇帝。唐高宗（太宗之子）即位不久，她就做了皇后。高宗病死，她以皇太后身份臨時執政，公元六九〇年，她六十七歲時，正式登位做女皇帝，改國號為「周」。她做了十五年皇帝，以八十二歲高齡，被迫退位，由李氏復興唐朝。</p>
------------------------------	---	---	--

# 第四十中簽

古人：武則天登位

**詩曰**

紅輪西墜兔東升  
陰長陽消百事亨  
若是女人宜望用  
增添財祿福其心

**酉宮**

**解曰**

陰利女人 不宜男子  
若是求謀 先凶後吉

此卦陰長陽消之象  
凡事先難後易也

此簽家宅不利 自身祈福 求財守待 交易吉 婚姻不合 田蠶六畜旺 六甲  
虛行人阻 尋人隔 訟虧 移徙大吉 失物空 病有驚 山墳大吉

【古人典故】武則天是中國歷史上唯一的女皇帝。唐高宗（太宗之子）即位不久，她就做了皇后。高宗病死，她以皇太后身份臨時執政，公元六九〇年，她六十七歲時，正式登位做女皇帝，改國號為「周」。她做了十五年皇帝，以八十二歲高齡，被迫退位，由李氏復興唐朝。

## Lot 41

Medium

Chinese:

无限好言君记取 却为认贼将作子

莫贪眼下有些甜 更虑他年前样看

### Translation 1:

You take in a lot of important words,  
But you thought the thief was your son.  
Don't want what you see right now.  
Look back to see what you need to remember.

### Translation 2:

Beware of sweet and honeyed word that twist and spoil your paternal love. Once you treat a thief as your son. An unwise deed you'll regret hereafter.

### Explanation 1:

This is a story about a guy who is duped into treating a robber as his own kid. It advises you to be wary of being duped by deception. A single blunder may haunt you for the rest of your life. Remember this piece of wisdom from GuanYin, and you will not be sorry for being sacrificed.

### Explanation 2:

This is a parable of a man who is tricked into treating a thief as if he were his own son. It warns you to be watchful not to be deceived by falsehood. A single mistake may make you regret forever. Remember this advice of mine and you will not feel sorry for being sacrificed. Your family looks unsafe though you have nothing to worry for yourself. It is not easy to arrange business deals; the time is not ripe for making a fortune. Marriage arrangements will not be concluded. A son will be born but a lot of pain comes to the mother. Only half your grain and silkworm crop will be ripe for harvesting but you are guaranteed a good profit from livestock. Both the guest you are expecting and the missing will appear in time. Lawsuits should be settled out of court. Migration or moving to a new house foe does not look promising but if you want to go ahead, you must pray for protection. The ailing will be cured through prayer. There is no need to worry about your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family seems to be in danger, despite the fact that you have nothing to be concerned about. It is difficult to organize commercial transactions; the moment is not ideal for creating a fortune. Marriage plans will not be completed. A boy will be born, but the mother will suffer much. Only half of your grain and silkworm crop will be ready for harvest, but you will earn handsomely from cattle. Both the expected visitor and the absent guest will come in due course. Lawsuits should be resolved amicably. Migration or shifting home opponents may not seem promising, but if you must go, you must pray for protection. The sick will be healed via prayer. There is no reason to be concerned about your ancestors' graves.

四十一中簽		古人：董卓收呂布	
詩曰	無限好言君記取 却為認賊將作子 莫貪眼下有些甜 更慮他年前樣看	酉宮	
解曰	只這一着 君子莫錯 牢記在心 不生寂寞	此卦認賊作子之象 凡事認假作真也	
<p>此簽家宅不安 自身平常 求財守待 交易難 婚姻未合 行人尋人 至六甲男驚田羅半熟 六畜安 訟宜和 移徙折保 病難 山墳中平</p> <p>「古人典故」董卓是東漢末年的大軍閥，他殘忍暴戾，獨斷獨橫，殺人眨眼，但沒有品德，又搜刮民財，強取豪奪，令人民憤怒。呂布是個驍勇異常的年輕人，但沒有品德，董卓以一匹良馬和許多金錢收買了呂布歸順，後來又認呂布為義子。呂布在風儀亭調戲董卓愛妾貂蟬，導致二人結怨，董卓終被呂布所殺。</p> <p>「三國演義」故事。</p>			

# 四十一中簽

古人：董卓收呂布

## 詩曰

無限好言君記取 却為認賊將作子  
莫貪眼下有些甜 更慮他年前樣施

## 酉宮

## 解曰

只這一着 君子莫錯  
牢記在心 不生寂寞

此卦認賊作子之象  
凡事認假作真也

此簽家宅不安 自身平常 求財守待 交易難 婚姻未合 行人尋人至 六甲男驚田蠶半熟 六畜安 訟宜和 移徙祈保 病讓星 山墳中平

【古人典故】董卓是東漢末年的大軍閥，他殘忍暴戾，獨斷獨橫，殺人不眨眼到了長安，又搜刮民財，強取豪奪，令人民憤怒。呂布是個驍勇異常的年輕人，但沒有品德，有勇無謀，董卓以一匹良馬和許多金錢收買了呂布歸順，後來又認呂布為義子。呂布在風儀亭調戲董卓愛妾貂蟬，導致二人結怨，董卓終被呂布所殺。

「三國演義」故事。

## Lot 42

Good

Chinese

君皇圣后终为恩 复待祈禳无损增

一切有情皆受用 人间天上得期亨

### Translation 1:

Blessing comes from kings and queens.  
All awards were kept and no mistakes were made.  
So you have the love and favor of Heaven.  
Even though you are still on earth, you seem to be in heaven.

### Translation 2:

From kings and queens is blessing received. All honors saved and no faults laid. So you are blessed with Heavens' grace and favor. While still on earth, you seem to repose in paradise.

### Explanation 1:

This lot tells about a lucky man who gets gifts and favors from heaven. It's a sign of good luck and success, of course. Don't forget that spirits help you and that you owe them something. If you want to show the spirits how grateful you are you should burn smoke day and night.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes a man who is privileged to receive gifts and favors from heaven. It is of course an omen of good luck and achievement. Never forget your favors from heaven and remember your obligation the spirits. To show your gratitude you should offer incense day and night. Your family will be safe, but you can be sure of your own only in winter. Business deals are promising but you may not become rich. Matchmaking will reach final agreement and pregnancy will run its full course. Harmful insects like worms and hairy caterpillar will prey on your paddy fields. Livestock will not be hurt and will bring you profit. The expected visitor is on the way and the missing will be found. All attempts to find lost items will be in vain. Lawsuits will be favorable. Do not contemplate migration. The sick will be cured. No harm comes to ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will be protected, but only in the cold can you be certain of your own. Business transactions are promising, yet you may not get wealthy. The matchmaking process will be completed, and the pregnancy will be completed. On your paddy fields, harmful insects such as worms and hairy caterpillars will feast. Livestock will not be harmed and will benefit you. The anticipated guest has arrived, and the lost will be located. All efforts to locate misplaced objects will be futile. Lawsuits will be successful. Do not consider migrating. The sick will recover. Ancestral graves are not harmed.

佛經故事。 農歷七月十五日為盂蘭節，亦即孝親節。後又演變為七月的「中元普渡」。	此籤家宅祈福，自身冬吉，求財未有交易成，婚姻中吉，六甲平安，行人動田，蠶六畜中平，尋人見，訟勝，移徙守舊，失物空，病解，山墳安。	解曰 晨昏禮佛 天恩恩降 始終莫忘 可宜燒香 凡事成就大吉也	詩曰 君皇聖后總為恩 復待祈禳求福增 一切有情皆受用 人間天上得期亨	西宮
			古語：目蓮救母	

# 四十二上簽

古人：目蓮救母

## 詩曰

君皇聖后總為恩 復待祈讓求福增  
一切有情皆受用 人間天上得期亨

## 酉宮

## 解曰

天皇恩降 始終莫忘  
晨昏禮佛 可宜燒香

此卦天垂恩澤之象  
凡事成就大吉也

此簽家宅祈福 自身冬吉 求財未有 交易成 婚姻中吉 六甲平安 行人動  
田蠶六畜中平 尋人見 訟勝 移徙守舊 失物空 病解 山墳安

〔古人典故〕目蓮是佛門的尊者，有神通。他的母親作惡多端，死後在地獄的餓鬼道受苦，目蓮沒法救渡母親，求助於佛祖，也沒辦法。佛祖唯有叫目蓮設孟蘭盆會，供養十方僧侶，并由諸天菩薩施法，救渡地獄中的母親。由是農曆七月十五日為孟蘭節，亦即孝親節。後又演變為七月的「中元普渡」。佛經故事。

## Lot 43

Good

Chinese

天地变通万物全 自营自养自安然

生罗万象皆精彩 事事如心谢圣贤

### Translation 1:

Heaven and Earth will function and evolve in tandem.

Survival, expansion, and benefits for all living things.

There is beauty and wonder both in nature and in human existence.

Such peace benefits can only be bestowed by saints and sages.

### Translation 2:

Heaven and earth will work and change in concord. For every creature, survival, growth and blessings. In nature and in human life, there is beauty and wonder. Such rewards of peace only saints and sages will bestow.

### Explanation 1:

This lot depicts the concept of heaven and earth cooperating. Everything is in order, and there is no risk. What you have done or intend to do will bring you good fortune and luck. Divine favor and human goodness will bring you your well-deserved prize and prosperity.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes the phenomenon of heaven and earth working in harmony. Everything is favorable and there is no threat of danger. What you have done or plan to do will be blessed with good luck and fortune. Divine blessing and human virtue will give you your deserved reward and bring you success. Peace and comfort will come to you and your family. Trade transactions will be profitable, and you will make much money. Marriage will be successful, and a son will be born. It will not be a particularly good year for farming or raising silkworm and cattle. Travelers may meet hazards on their journey, but the missing will be traced and found. Lost things can be found in the east and the west. Lawsuits will be in your favor. Travelling is recommended. For the sick, you must conduct a special ceremony to drive away plague or pestilence. Blessings to your ancestral graves can only be received in an easterly or westerly direction.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will experience peace and contentment. Trade deals will be lucrative, and you will earn a lot of money. Marriage will be successful, and a boy will be born. It will not be a favorable year for farming or rearing silkworms and cattle. Travelers may encounter risks on their voyage, but the lost will be tracked down and recovered. Lost items may be located in the east and west. Lawsuits will be in your favor. Travel is advised. To drive out disease or pestilence from the ill, you must perform a particular ritual. Blessings for your ancestral tombs may only be obtained from the east or west.

四十三上簽	古人：行者得道	詩曰	天地變通萬物全 自榮自養自安然 生羅萬象皆精彩 事事如心謝聖賢	戌昌
		解曰	福德相助 瑞氣沖沖 此卦天地交泰之象 凡事大吉無危也	
<small>此簽家宅吉 自身安 求財有 交易利 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人有阻 田蠶 六畜中平 粵人見 訟勝 移徙利 失物東西 病讓星 填東西吉</small> <small>「古人典故」行者就是孫悟空，初時飄洋過海，從花果山到三星洞向菩提祖師學道。悟空心竅玲瓏，學功夫却諸多挑剔，祖師因此生氣，罰打手心三下，他就悟出祖師暗示，半夜三更從後門摸到祖師榻前，要求傳道，因而學得七十二變化等神通及長生不老之術。</small> <small>「西游記」故事。</small>				

# 四十二上簽

古人：行者得道

**詩曰**

天地變通萬物全  
自榮自養自安然  
生羅萬象皆精彩  
事事如心謝聖賢

**戊宮**

**解曰**

天生萬物 謀望皆通  
福德相助 瑞氣冲冲

此卦天地交泰之象  
凡事大吉無危也

此簽家宅吉 自身安 求財有 交易利 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人有阻 田蠶  
六畜中平 尋人見 訟勝 移徙利 失物東西 病讓星 墳東西吉

【古人典故】行者就是孫悟空，初時飄洋過海，從花果山到三星洞向菩提祖師學道。悟空心竅玲瓏，學功夫却諸多挑剔，祖師因此生氣，罰打手心三下，他就悟出祖師暗示，半夜三更從後門摸到祖師榻前，要求傳道，因而學得七十二變化等神通及長生不老之術。

「西游記」故事。



## Lot 44

Medium

### Chinese

棋逢敌手著相宜 黑白盘中未决时

皆因一著知胜败 须教自有好推宜

#### Translation 1:

The champion faces a worthy opponent as diamond slices diamond.

It's difficult to predict who will win.

Each move is critical, and each play is crucial,

Therefore avoid impulsive and dumb actions.

#### Translation 2:

Diamond cuts diamond, the champion meets a worthy opponent. How hard to say who will be victorious. Each move is vital, each play decisive so keep yourself from rash and foolish deeds.

#### Explanation 1:

This lot displays two diamonds placed against one other, as if they were playing chess against each other. The winner will be determined by his wit, caution, and strategy. Consult a fortune teller to determine your odds. Your destiny is determined by the next move you make, much as in a chess game.

#### Explanation 2:

This lot depicts two diamonds set against each other, like a game of chess between two masters. Final victory will go to the one who relies on his wit, prudence and strategy. Consult a fortune teller about your chances. Just as in a chess game, your fate depends on the next move you make. Both of you and your family will be stable and secure. Business deals will be concluded in your favor and you will fulfill your desire to become wealthy. Arrangement for marriage will not reach final agreement. A girl will be born. Farming and the silkworm industry will be reasonably good but you will lose much of your cattle. Travelers and the guest you are expecting will be delayed in their journey. All efforts made to find lost times will be in vain. You had better make compromise in lawsuits and settle them amicably. Sick people will not be cured except by praying for mercy. Changes to your ancestral graves are not recommended.

#### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will be solid and secure. Business transactions will go your way, and you will achieve your financial goals. Marriage plans will not be finalized. A daughter will be born. Farming and the silkworm business will be ok, but you'll lose a lot of cattle. Travelers and visitors will be delayed. All attempts to relive vanished moments would be futile. You should make compromises and resolve litigation peacefully. Only by appealing to the divine for compassion will sick people be healed. Changing your ancestors' graves is not advised.

四十四中籤		古人：姜維鄧艾門陣	
詩曰	棋逢敵手著相宜 黑白盤中未決時 皆因一著知勝敗 須教自有好推移	戊宮	
解曰	欲求心事 恰如圍棋 到底勝敗 宜用心機	此卦棋逢敵手之象 凡事用機關則吉也	
<p>此簽家宅太利 自身平穩 求財遂 交易利 婚姻未合 行人尋人阻 六甲女 田蠶平 六畜損 訟宜和 移徙守舊 失物空 病祈保 壙守舊</p> <p>〔古人典故〕三國故事：姜維是蜀國猛將，鄧艾是魏國（司馬昭）大將，姜維出兵伐魏，雙方軍隊會師於祈山之前。首先姜維擺了陣勢，乃是諸葛亮之法，鄧艾以十餘兵士沖擊，皆被打退。次日，姜維擺八卦陣，鄧艾也擺八卦陣，復變為八八六十四門戶，姜維軍隊進入陣內，變為長蛇捲地陣，鄧艾不能破，被困在中間，幸得司馬望趕來救出。</p> <p>〔三國演義〕故事。</p>			

# 四十四中簽

古人：姜維鄧艾門陣

## 詩曰

棋逢敵手着相宜  
黑白盤中未決時  
皆因一着知勝敗  
須教自有好推移

## 戊宮

## 解曰

欲求心事 恰如圍棋  
到底勝敗 宜用心機

此卦棋逢敵手之象  
凡事用機關則吉也

此簽家宅太利 自身平穩 求財遂 交易利 婚姻未合 行人尋人阻 六甲女  
田蠶平 六畜損 訟宜和 移徙守舊 失物空 病祈保 墳守舊

【古人典故】三國故事：姜維是蜀國猛將，鄧艾是魏國（司馬昭）大將，姜維出兵伐魏，雙方軍隊會師於祈山之前。首先姜維擺了陣勢，乃是諸葛亮之法，鄧艾以十餘兵士沖擊，皆被打退，次日，姜維擺八卦陣，鄧艾也擺八卦陣，復雙爲八八六十四門戶，姜維軍隊進入陣內，變爲長蛇捲地陣，鄧艾不能破被困在中間，幸得司馬望趕來救出。

「三國演義」故事。

## Lot 45

Good

### Chinese

勤君耐守旧生涯 把定心肠勿起歹

直待有人轻著力 枯枝老树再生花

### Translation 1:

The sensitive and meek will triumph against the violet and powerful.

The generous will be rewarded inexhaustibly.

Their many acts of goodwill add up to such immense worth.

The juice of fairy seeds quenches a man's thirst.

### Translation 2:

My advice is to stay still and make no change. Be sure you take no action or new plans. Be patient, for someone will soon come to help. By then, a withered tree will blossom again.

### Explanation 1:

By continually being gentle and nice to others. You may get a lot of respect. To completely understand your destiny, keep in mind that your patron saint will always be ready to come to your aid. Heaven is deeply moved by your dedication. You may get protection and experience miracles if you follow the path of heaven. Such generosity shown to you must not be forgotten.

### Explanation 2:

The flowering of a withered tree is an illustration of things accomplished in a natural way. O human effort is therefore necessary. Better stay quiet and keep things as they are with no change and no action. Any move will bring with it misfortune. You are promised safety both for you and your family. Business deals are promising but the time not ripe for a big profit. You had better wait for your chance. Match-making will be finally concluded and a girl will be born. You will reap only half of your grain and silk harvest and rearing livestock will not be profitable either. Your expected guest may encounter difficulties on the way. There is no news about the missing and no hope in looking for lost items. If you go to law, you may win. Migration or traveling is not recommended. Recovery from illness relies much on prayer. But luck is with your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

At home, you and your family will have serenity and safety. Trade transactions are going smoothly, and the desire to earn will be achieved. Marriage preparations will go easily. Your wife is expecting a son. Autumn is the ideal season for farming and the silk business, but growing cattle will be subpar. The expected visitor may meet problems, and the missing will return in due course. The east is a good place to look for lost items. You will win in court because you are correct. Migration is advised. The only method to heal the ill is prayer. You should turn both east and west to modify the ancestral tombs.

四十六中籤		古人：渭水釣魚	
詩曰	勤君耐守舊生涯 把定心腸勿起歹 直待有人輕着力 枯枝老樹花再開	戊宮	
解曰	守舊待時 事自成就 動則多殃 靜則無咎 此卦枯木生花之象 凡事自有成就也		
<p>此籤家宅安 自身吉 求財待時 交易成 婚姻就 六甲生女 行人阻 田蠶五分 六畜難 尋人香 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物空 病求福 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕姜子牙火燒琵琶精後，在朝歌謀事，不久弃官，別了妻子馬氏，上進教了居民，一個人到渭水釣魚過日子。子牙一意守時侯命，不嘗閒非，日誦「黃庭」，悟道修真。苦悶時，持線輪倚綠柳而垂釣。後來周文王夜夢飛熊「親自到渭水禮請子牙出來治國，并封為丞相，時子牙已近八十歲了。姜子牙即姜太公。」</p> <p>釣魚的地點：今陝西省寶鷄磻溪河畔。</p>			

# 四十六中簽

古人：渭水釣魚

**詩曰**

勸君耐守舊生涯 把定心腸勿起歹  
直待有人輕着力 枯枝老樹花再開

**戊宮**

**解曰**

守舊待時 事自成就  
動則多殃 靜則無咎

此卦枯木生花之象  
凡事自有成就也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財待時 交易成 婚姻就 六甲生女 行人阻 田蠶五分 六畜難 尋人杳 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物空 病求福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕姜子牙火燒琵琶精後，在朝歌謀事，不久弃官，別了妻子馬氏，土遁救了居民，一個人到渭水釣魚過日子。子牙一意守時侯命，不管閑非，日誦「黃庭」，悟道修真。苦悶時，持絲綸倚綠柳而垂釣。後來周文王夜夢飛熊「親自到渭水禮請子牙出來治國，并封為丞相，時子牙已近八十歲了。姜子牙即姜太公。」

釣魚的地點：今陝西省寶鷄磻溪河畔。

## Lot 46

Medium

### Chinese

勤君耐守旧生涯 把定心肠勿起歹

直待有人轻著力 枯枝老树再生花

#### Translation 1:

The advice is to remain still and make no changes.

Take no action or make any new plans.

Be patient; someone will arrive shortly to assist you.

A withering tree will bloom anew by then.

#### Translation 2:

My advice is to stay still and make no change. Be sure you take no action or new plans. Be patient, for someone will soon come to help. By then, a withered tree will blossom again.

#### Explanation 1:

The blossoming of a withering tree is an example of something done naturally. As a result, human effort is required. Better to remain silent and maintain the status quo with no change or activity. Any move will result in disaster.

#### Explanation 2:

The flowering of a withered tree is an illustration of things accomplished in a natural way. O human effort is therefore necessary. Better stay quiet and keep things as they are with no change and no action. Any move will bring with it misfortune. You are promised safety both for you and your family. Business deals are promising but the time not ripe for a big profit. You had better wait for your chance. Match-making will be finally concluded and a girl will be born. You will reap only half of your grain and silk harvest and rearing livestock will not be profitable either. Your expected guest may encounter difficulties on the way. There is no news about the missing and no hope in looking for lost items. If you go to law, you may win. Migration or traveling is not recommended. Recovery from illness relies much on prayer. But luck is with your ancestral graves.

#### Interpretation 1:

You are guaranteed protection for yourself and your family. Business transactions seem promising, but the moment is not right for a large profit. You should probably wait for your opportunity. The matchmaking process will be completed, and a daughter will be born. You will only get half of your grain and silk crop, and raising cattle will not be lucrative. Your intended visitor may face problems on the way. There is no news concerning the missing, and there is no possibility of finding lost things. You could win if you go to court. It is not advisable to migrate or travel. Prayer has an important role in sickness recovery. But your ancestors' graves are in luck.

四十六中籤		古人：渭水釣魚	
詩曰	勤君耐守舊生涯 把定心腸勿起歹 枯枝老樹花再開	戊	吉
解曰	守舊待時 事自成就 動則多殃 靜則無咎 此卦枯木生花之家 凡事自有成就也	此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財待時 交易成 婚姻就 六甲生女 行人阻 田園五分 六畜難 尋人音 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物空 病求福 山墳吉	
<small>〔古人典故〕姜子牙火燒琵琶橋後，在朝歌謀事，不久弄官，別了妻子馬氏，上進教了居民，一個人到渭水釣魚過日子。子牙一意守時候命，不管開非，日誦「黃庭」，悟道修真。苦悶時，持線輪倚綠柳而垂釣。後來周文王夜夢飛熊「親自到渭水禮請子牙出來治國，并封為丞相，時子牙已近八十歲了。姜子牙即姜太公。」</small>			
<small>釣魚的地點：今陝西省寶鷄磻溪河畔。</small>			

# 四十六中簽

古人：渭水釣魚

**詩曰**

勸君耐守舊生涯 把定心腸勿起歹  
直待有人輕着力 枯枝老樹花再開

**戊宮**

**解曰**

守舊待時 事自成就  
動則多殃 靜則無咎

此卦枯木生花之象  
凡事自有成就也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財待時 交易成 婚姻就 六甲生女 行人阻 田蠶五分 六畜難 尋人杳 訟吉 移徙守舊 失物空 病求福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕姜子牙火燒琵琶精後，在朝歌謀事，不久弃官，別了妻子馬氏，土遁救了居民，一個人到渭水釣魚過日子。子牙一意守時侯命，不管閑非，日誦「黃庭」，悟道修真。苦悶時，持絲綸倚綠柳而垂釣。後來周文王夜夢飛熊「親自到渭水禮請子牙出來治國，并封為丞相，時子牙已近八十歲了。姜子牙即姜太公。」

釣魚的地點：今陝西省寶鷄磻溪河畔。

## Lot 47

Good

### Chinese

锦上添花色愈鲜 运来禄马喜双全

时人莫恨功名晚 一举登科四海传

### Translation 1:

A flowery motif is stitched on woven silk.

Your status and riches will grow as destiny would have it.

It's never too late to pursue respect and renown.

After passing the Imperial examination.

### Translation 2:

On woven silk is embroidered a floral pattern. As fate decrees, your rank and fortune will rise. It is never too later to strive for honor and fame. Once you have passed the Imperial Examination.

### Explanation 1:

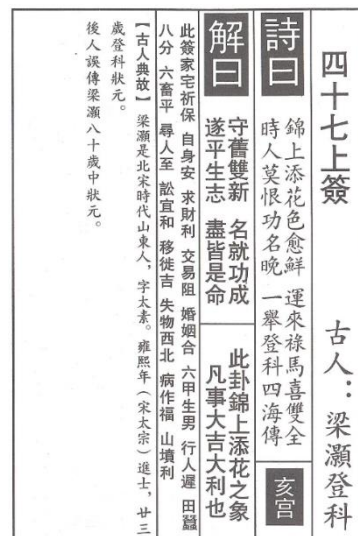
This lot shows the flowery design of stitched silk. This phrase means that everything will go well. Wait to see if anything has changed between the old and the new. You should have a lifelong goal because that's what your parents want for you. You passed the imperial exams because the spirits wanted you to.

### Explanation 2:

This lot pictures the flowery pattern of embroidered silk. It means that everything will be auspicious. Wait and see if there is any change from the old to the new. Following your parents' wishes, you should cherish a lifelong ambition. It was by divine influence that you pass the imperial examinations. You are advised to pray for protection for your family. There is no danger threatening you. Obstacles may come in the way of business but prospects for acquiring wealth are good. Marriage will be successful, and a baby boy will be conceived. Crops of grain and silk will achieve 80% of the average profit but livestock will be above normal. Your expected guest will arrive late, but the missing will appear in time. Going to law and moving home are both recommended. Lost things can be found in the north and west. Sick people can only be cured though praying for mercy, but no harm will come to your ancestor's graves.

### Interpretation 1:

People will tell you to pray to protect your family. No danger is coming after you. There may be things that get in the way of business, but the chances of getting rich are good. The marriage will work out, and a baby boy will be born. Grain and silk crops will earn 80% of the average return, but animals will earn more than average. Your expected friend will be late, but the one you haven't seen yet will show up on time. Going to law school and moving are both good ideas. You can find lost things in the north and west. Sick people can only get better if they ask for divine help, but nothing bad will happen to the graves of your ancestors.



四十七上簽

古人：梁灝登科

詩曰

錦上添花色愈鮮  
運來祿馬喜雙全  
時人莫恨功名晚  
一舉登科四海傳

亥宮

解曰

守舊雙新 名就功成  
遂平生志 盡皆是命

此卦錦上添花之象  
凡事大吉大利也

此簽家宅祈保 自身安 求財利 交易阻 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人遲 田蠶  
八分 六畜平 尋人至 訟宜和 移徙吉 失物西北 病作福 山墳利

〔古人典故〕 梁灝是北宋時代山東人，字太素。雍熙年（宋太宗）進士，廿三歲登科狀元。

後人誤傳梁灝八十歲中狀元。



## Lot 48

Medium

### Chinese

昆鸟秋来化作鹏 好游快乐喜飞腾

翱翔万里云霄去 余外诸禽终不能

### Translation 1:

In the fall, a bird of prey turns into a roc.

No other bird has this much freedom.

It keeps going up and up in the sky.

During his flight, he goes over miles of clouds.

### Translation 2:

A partridge is changes into a Roc in autumn. Such freedom is granted to no other bird. Higher and higher it soars in the sky. Miles of clouds he passes in his flight.

### Explanation 1:

This lot depicts a very unusual situation in which a partridge is turned into a roc, a massive bird referenced in ancient mythology. A notice like this indicates that a significant shift is about to occur. A partridge transforming into a roc is an extremely unusual occurrence, particularly for a game bird. Take only one limb from a cassia tree, and your prosperity and happiness will continue to expand.

### Explanation 2:

This lot portrays an exceedingly rare scene in which a partridge is transformed into a Roc. Roc is an enormous bird mentioned in ancient legends. Such a message means that a dramatic change is about to occur. A partridge transformed into a Roc is a rare event indeed, especially for a game bird. Pluck just one branch from a cassia tree and your wealth and happiness will keep on growing. You and your family will enjoy peace and security. Trading deals will be delayed but there is a good chance for you to make a profit in the autumn. Matchmaking proves to be a failure but once you get married; your wife is guaranteed safe pregnancy. Profits from farming and raising silkworm will only be fair and spring is the only season favorable for raising livestock. Your guest will be delayed but the missing will be traced and found. Things lost can only be found in the west. Going to law, you will win; Migration or moving to a new place is not advisable. Sick people will be cured through prayer. Your ancestral graves are safe and sound.

### Interpretation 1:

Peace and safety will come to you and your family. Deals will take longer to close, but you have a good chance of making money in the fall. Matchmaking doesn't work, but your wife will have a safe baby if you get married. Farming and raising silkworms won't bring in much money, and spring is the only good time to raise animals. Your friend will be late, but those who have gone missing will be found. Only in the west can lost things be found. If you go to law school, you will win. Moving to a new place is not a good idea. Through prayer, sick people will get better. The graves of your ancestors are safe.

四十八中籤		古人：韓信掛帥	
<b>詩曰</b>	鷓鴣秋來化作鵬 優游快樂喜飛騰 翱翔萬里雲霄去 餘外諸禽總不能	<b>亥宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	騰化爲鵬 萬禽不能 桂香一折 福祿自增	此卦騰鵬興變之象 凡事有變動大吉也	
<p>此簽家宅利 自身吉 求財秋旺 交易遲婚不合 六甲安 行人阻滯 田蠶中平 六畜蕃利 尋人見 訟勝 移徙守舊 失物西 病折保 山墳安</p> <p>「古人典故」韓信是漢朝初年三杰之一。貧展出身，初在項羽（楚霸王）軍中，不得志。後歸劉邦，丞相蕭何發現韓信很有才華，三番四次推薦他爲元帥，但劉邦不肯。韓信在失望之下騎馬出走。蕭何知道了，即刺策馬星夜追趕韓信回來，這次說服了劉邦，封他爲元帥，并設壇舉行隆重掛帥儀式。韓信將兵，多多益善，證明他的軍事才華。後被呂後所殺。</p>			

# 四十八中簽

古人：韓信挂帥

**詩曰**

鷓鴣鳥秋來化作鵬，優游快樂喜飛騰。  
翱翔萬里雲霄去，餘外諸禽總不能。

**亥宮**

**解曰**

鷓鴣化爲鵬，萬禽不能。  
桂香一折，福祿自增。

此卦鷓鴣興變之象，  
凡事有變動大吉也。

此簽家宅利，自身吉，求財秋旺，交易遲，婚不合，六甲安，行人阻滯，田蠶中平，六畜春利，尋人見，訟勝，移徙守舊，失物西，病祈保，山墳安。

【古人典故】韓信是漢朝初年三杰之一。貧農出身，初在項羽（楚霸王）軍中，不得志。後歸劉邦，丞相蕭何發現韓信很有才華，三番四次推薦他爲元帥，但劉邦不肯。韓信在失望之下騎馬出走。蕭何知道了，即刻策馬星夜追趕韓信回來，這次說服了劉邦，封他爲元帥，并設壇舉行隆重挂帥儀式。韓信將兵，多多益善，證明他的軍事才華。後被呂後所殺。

## Lot 49

Medium

Chinese

天寒地冻水成冰 何须贪吝取功名

只好守己静处坐 待叶兴盛自然明

### Translation 1:

The winter is so cold that water freezes.  
So what's the point of fame and honor?  
The best thing to do now is to see what happens.  
When things calm down, it will be your turn.

### Translation 2:

So cold is the winter that turns into ice. So what is the purpose of honor and fame? The best way left is to wait and see. When the situation clears, then comes your time.

### Explanation 1:

This lot depicts how cold water turns into ice. It means that you will fail every time you try to do something you can't do. Cold water freezes into solid ice, which then melts and turns back into water that flows. Changes like this are normal in the real world, and the same is true for people. Man suggests but fate disposes.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes cold water turning into ice. It means that all attempts at doing something beyond your ability will fail. Cold water freezes into solid ice and then becomes flowing water again. Such a change is natural in the physical worlds, so it is in human affairs. Man proposes but fate disposes. Your family has an uncertain future and you must pray for your own safety. Business dealings run into obstacles, so money is hard to earn. Marriage is not successful, and pregnancy is full of risks. You will suffer loss in farming, the silk industry and raising livestock. Your guest will be delayed. Attempts to find lost items will prove a failure. In lawsuits, you must make compromise in settlement. Travelling abroad is not recommended. Ailing people will not recover their health, but ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

You don't know what the future holds for your family, and you have to pray for your own safety. Problems come up in business, which makes it hard to make money. Marriage doesn't work, and having a child is dangerous. You will lose money when you grow, sell silk, or raise animals. Your friend is going to be late. Lost things won't be found no matter how hard people try. In order to settle a case, you have to give up something. It's not a good idea to go abroad. People who are sick won't get better, but their places will be blessed.

四十九中籤		古人：王祥求鯉	
<b>詩曰</b>	天寒地凍水成冰 只好守己靜處坐 待時興變自然明	<b>亥宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	水結成冰 冰消成水 若是營謀 到底如是	此卦水結成冰之象 凡事不用枉求也	
<small>此籤家宅不安 自身祈保 求財難 交易阻 婚姻不合 六甲險 行人遲田          蠶虧 六畜損 粵人見 訟利 移徙守舊 失物空 病難痊 山墳大吉</small>			
<small>〔古人典故〕王祥是晉朝時代人，古代孝子之一，他十分孝順父母，村里人人稱贊他的孝順行為，母親死後父親再娶，繼母對待王祥非常刻薄，一天繼母生病，要吃鯉魚，叫王祥去找，時值冬天，天寒地凍，魚兒都躲在冰底下，王祥找不到魚，只好睡在冰河上，因其孝心感動了天，鯉魚破冰而出，王祥終有所獲。</small>			

# 四十九中簽

古人：王祥求鯉

**詩曰**

天寒地凍水成冰，何須貪吝取功名。  
只好守己靜處坐，待時興變自然明。

**亥宮**

**解曰**

水結成冰，冰消成水。  
若是營謀，到底如是。

此卦水結成冰之象，  
凡事不用枉求也。

此簽家宅不安，自身祈保，求財難，交易阻，婚姻不合，六甲險，行人遲，田蠶虧，六畜損，尋人見，訟利，移徙守舊，失物空，病難痊，山墳大吉。

【古人典故】王祥是晉朝時代人，古代孝子之一，他十分孝順父母，村里人人稱贊他的孝順行爲，母親死後父親再娶，繼母對待王祥非常刻薄，一天繼母生病，要吃鯉魚，叫王祥去找，時值冬天，天寒地凍，魚兒都躲在冰底下了，王祥找不到魚，只好睡在冰河上，因其孝心感動了天，鯉魚破冰而出，王祥終有所獲。

## Lot 50

Medium

### Chinese

五湖四海任君行 高挂帆蓬自在撑  
若得顺风随即至 满船宝贝喜层层

### Translation 1:

Born on a trip across the vast ocean.  
Sails that are up high start to billow and pull.  
With waves pushing the ship forward.  
You will get big boxes full of jewels and wealth.

### Translation 2:

Born on a voyage on the boundless ocean. Sails hoisted high begin to billow and strain. With winds behind to push the ship along. Great chests of jewels and treasure will be yours.

### Explanation 1:

This lot talks about a ship moving with the wind in its favor. It means that everything will work out well in the end. You have an easy and comfortable life. You won't have to do much to get what you want. As a result, a big fort is all yours. People will talk, which will make them jealous.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes a ship sailing in a favorable wind. It signifies that everything will turn out to be favorable. You lead a life of ease and comfort. Rewards will come to you without much effort. As such a large fortune is entirely yours. People gossip and envy will be aroused. Both of you and your family will enjoy safety and peace. Business is better done in the later part of the year and you should look for wealth and fortune in the west. Match-making cannot be finalized but pregnancy will be safe. Autumn is the season most favorable for silk and grain crops while livestock prospers in the spring. Travelers will run into difficulties but the missing will be found. Lost things can be traced and found in the west. Lawsuits will go against you and migration is not recommended. Sickness will be cured. Fortune dwells in the southern part of your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will feel protected and secure. Business is best done later in the year, and you should hunt for money and success towards the west. The match will not be formalized, but the pregnancy will be safe. Autumn is the best time for silk and grain crops, while spring is the best time for cattle. Travelers will encounter hardships, but the lost will be found. In the west, lost items may be tracked down and recovered. Lawsuits will be filed against you, and relocation is not suggested. The illness will be resolved. Fortune lives in the southern section of your ancestors' tombs.

<p>「古人典故」陶朱公原名範蠡，春秋時代人，初和越王勾踐做事，後來發現勾踐是個只能共患難而不能共享安樂的人，就毅然離開了他，坐船飄行到五湖去積蓄了許多錢，成爲巨富。</p> <p>後人以陶朱公爲生意成功的典範。</p> <p>「浣紗記」故事。</p>	<p>此簽家宅利，自身吉，求財利西，交易宜遲，婚姻不合，六甲安，行人阻，田羅秋利，六畜春旺，尋人至，訟虧，移徙守舊，失物西方，病解，墳南利。</p>	<p>詩曰 五湖四海任君行 高挂帆蓬自在撐 若得順風隨即至 滿船寶貝喜層層</p>	<p>亥宮</p>
	<p>解曰 財祿重重 無不欣美</p>	<p>此卦須風撐船之象 凡事皆須大吉也</p>	<p>古人：陶朱歸五湖</p>

# 第五十中簽

古人：陶朱歸五湖

## 詩曰

五湖四海任君行 高挂帆蓬自在撐  
若得順風隨即至 滿船寶貝喜層層

### 亥宮

## 解曰

自在悠游 不須着力  
財祿重重 無不欣美

此卦須風撐船之象  
凡事皆須大吉也

此簽家宅利 自身吉 求財利西 交易宜遲 婚姻不合 六甲安 行人阻 田  
蠶秋利 六畜春旺 尋人至 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物西方 病解 墳南利

【古人典故】陶朱公原名範蠡，春秋時代人，初和越王勾踐做事，後來發現勾踐是個只能共患難而不能共享安樂的人，就毅然離開了他，坐船飄行到五湖去了。到了齊國叫陶的地方，他改名為陶朱公，從事耕種和做買賣生意，不久積蓄了許多錢，成為巨富。

後人以陶朱公為生意成功的典範。  
「浣紗記」故事。

# Lot 51

Good

Chinese

夏日炎天日最长 人人愁热闷非常

天地也解知人意 薰风拂拂自然凉

## Translation 1:

Summer days are long and hot,  
And many people worry about how hot it gets.  
Heaven and Earth also know what people want,  
So they send a cool wind from the south.

## Translation 2:

During the long tedious summer days, each man is tortured by the scorching sun but now a breeze so soothingly does it blow, it is the will of heaven that caresses human souls. As long as you can remain calm during a dilemma. To your rescue will come a savior you can trust, so take this advice, don't move with haste and recklessness. For if you do, you will become both a fool and a victim.

## Explanation 1:

Everybody feels the heat in the fall. Your plans will go the way you want them to. Don't be afraid to move on. It's time to make plans and projects, but be careful and don't do anything reckless.

## Explanation 2:

This should that anyone who can take is easy in times of trouble will find relief from grief and sorrow. The message indicates that although you need not worry about your family, you must take care of your personal safety. In seeking monetary reward, you will enjoy good luck in the autumn but there is nothing exceptionally favorable in trade or business transactions. Matrimony succeeds and pregnancy leads to the birth of a baby boy. The guest you are expecting has already started on his journey. You will suffer great losses in farming and raising silkworms and rearing cattle is unpromising. The missing will be found. In lawsuits, you are likely to win. Traveling is not recommended. Anything lost will be found in the north. In order to pray for the recovery of the sick, you must make a vow. Good luck and no harm to ancestral graves.

## Interpretation 1:

The lesson says that you don't need to worry about your family, but you do need to worry about your own safety. If you want to make money, you will have good luck in the fall, but there is nothing particularly lucky about trade or business. Marriage works out, and the pregnancy leads to the birth of a boy. The person you were expecting to come has already left. You will lose a lot of money if you try to farm, and having silkworms or horses is not a good idea. Those who are lost will be found. You are likely to win in court. It's not a good idea to travel. The north is where you'll find anything you've lost. To pray for the sick to get better, you must make a promise. Good luck, and don't hurt the graves of your ancestors.

<p>此簽家宅祈禱 自身謹防 求財秋吉 交易平常 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人動 田獵獲 六畜平 尋人見 訟吉 移徙舊 失物北方 病還 山墳吉</p>	<p><b>解曰</b> 進退莫疑 自有佳期 營謀用度 不須妄為 此卦人人愁熱之家 凡事隨心從意也</p>	<p>五十一上簽 古人：孔明入川</p>
	<p>「古人典故」益州（西川）由劉璋占據，北方張魯要攻打西川，劉璋大憂，在謀臣張松的大力勸說下，劉璋答應讓劉備進駐西川，幫助他抵抗張魯。部下極力反對，但劉璋堅決要請劉備到來，因劉備是同宗，絕無惡意。因此是年冬月，孔明和劉備率領軍隊進入西川。</p>	<p>夏日常炎日最長 人人愁熱悶非常 天地也解和人意 薰風拂拂自然涼</p>

「三國演義」  
西川是最後歸劉備。（西川即今四川省西部）

# 五十一上簽

古人：孔明入川

## 詩曰

夏日炎炎日最長 人人愁熱悶非常  
天地也解和人意 薰風拂拂自然涼

子宮

## 解曰

進退莫疑 自有佳期  
營謀用度 不須妄為

此卦人人愁熱之象  
凡事隨心從意也

此簽家宅祈福 自身謹防 求財秋吉 交易平常 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人動  
田蠶損 六畜平 尋人見 訟吉 移徙舊 失物北方 病還愿 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕益州（西川）由劉璋占據，北方張魯要攻打西川，劉璋大憂，在謀臣張松的大力勸說下，劉璋答應讓劉備進駐西川，幫助他抵抗張魯。部下極力反對，但劉璋堅決要請劉備到來，因劉備是同宗，絕無惡意。因此是年冬月，孔明和劉備率領軍隊進入西川。  
西川是最後歸劉備。（西川即今四川省西部）  
「三國演義」。



## Lot 52

Medium

Chinese

夏日炎天日最长 人人愁热闷非常

天地也解知人意 薰风拂拂自然凉

### Translation 1:

Trying to pull the moon out of the water,  
All of that hard work for nothing.  
Avoid idle chatter and false rumors,  
That exhausts the spirit and reinforces isolation.

### Translation 2:

Seeking the moon in the reflection of a pool. Is nothing but vain and hopeless distraction so keep your tongue from gossip and scandal. For no one will be fooled by you alone. Empty words no one will trust. To those that hear they just bring harm. Trouble awaits you kith and kin. So hurry and seek a place to hide.

### Explanation 1:

Trying to satisfy your greed is a waste of time, and all your efforts will be for nothing. Empty words don't mean anything, waste your time, and tire out your mind. There is sadness and worry in your home. Please wait for your distinguished patron to arrive.

### Explanation 2:

Just as someone wastes his effort in trying to catch the moon's reflection in the water so all endeavors a man makes will come to nothing. Your family will have a difficult and woeful time. You yourself are also unsafe. This is not much chance for making money and doing business has problems. Marriage cannot be concluded and pregnancy can only be made safe by prayer. Disaster will befall upon travelers. Silk and grain crops will be reduced by half and raising cattle is a declining enterprise. This missing will return. Lawsuits should be settled out of court though compromise. Traveling is not recommended. This sick must pray in order to recover but your ancestral graves will not present any problem.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will go through a hard and sad time. You are also a danger to yourself. There aren't many chances to make money, and running a business is hard. Prayer is the only way to end a marriage or make a baby safe. Travelers will get into trouble. Half as much silk and grain will be grown, and the number of horses will go down. This person will come back. Cases should be solved outside of court by making a deal. It's not a good idea to travel. This sick person needs to pray to get better, but your graves won't be a problem.

五十二中籤		古人：李太白醉撈明月	
詩曰	水中捉月費功夫 費盡功夫却又無 枉勞心力身難苦	子宮	
解曰	言語難思 費力勞心 宅中憂惱 待遇貴人 此卦貪求費力之象 凡事勞心費力也		
<small>此簽家宅不安 自身欠吉 求財中平 交易難 婚姻未就 六甲祈保 行人有災 田蠶五分 六畜衰 尋人至 訟和 移徙平常 病祈保 山墳吉</small>			
<small>〔古人典故〕李太白是唐朝詩仙，寫了許多詩和文章，流傳後世。太白喜歡喝酒，被稱為酒仙。六十二歲死，傳說當時他喝得酩酊大醉，走上船去，看見水里月，他跳下水去撈月，結果溺死，後來有人說看到飛來一條鯉魚，上面騎着一位白衣仙人，飛到天上月宮去了，那白衣仙人就是李太白。</small>			

# 五十二中簽

古人：李太白醉撈明月

## 詩曰

水中捉月費功夫，費盡功夫却又無。  
莫說閑言并亂語，枉勞心力身難苦。

### 子宮

## 解曰

言語難思 費力勞心  
宅中憂惱 待遇貴人

此卦貪求費力之象  
凡事勞心費力也

此簽家宅不安 自身欠吉 求財中平 交易難 婚姻未就 六甲祈保 行人有災 田蠶五分 六畜衰 尋人至 訟和 移徙平常 病祈保 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕李太白是唐朝詩仙，寫了許多詩和文章，流傳後世。太白喜歡喝酒，被稱為酒仙。六十二歲死，傳說當時他喝得酩酊大醉，走上船去，看見水里有月，他跳下水去撈月，結果溺死，後來有人說看到飛來一條鯨魚，上面騎着一位白衣仙人，飛到天上月宮去了，那白衣仙人就是李太白。

## Lot 53

Medium

### Chinese

失意番成得意時 龍吟虎嘯兩相宜

青天自有通霄路 許我功名再有期

### Translation 1:

When sadness turns into happiness,  
The dragon's song and the tiger's roar will mix together.  
The clear blue sky is cut through by a highway,  
It's time to start getting known again.

### Translation 2:

Man, disappointed, turns complacent and self-satisfied. Like the laughter of a tiger, like a triumph of a dragon. From earth I see a milky way in the sky. Rank and honor are clearly in your sight. Do whatever you have been instructed. Go ahead and don't harbor any disbelief. For the road to success is prepared for you. No troubles, no obstacles, all the way is clear.

### Explanation 1:

There is optimism that everything will go as planned when the dragon beckons or the tiger roars.

Allow what needs to leave and retain what needs to be maintained. You will learn and integrate everything you need to construct your own road to success if you follow what is predestined.

### Explanation 2:

As a tiger roars and a dragon exalts in triumph, so everything longer for will be achieved. Both of you and your family lack safety. Riches do not lie ahead nor are trading transactions smooth and easy. Marriage is promising but you must pray for your wife's pregnancy. The expected guest will arrive soon. You will reap only a half of your silk and cereal crop and your livestock will meet with harm. This missing will return and lawsuits will be settled peacefully. Things lost will be found and the sick will recover. Good luck will befall upon the ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you is unsafe. Trading is neither simple or rich. Pray for your wife's pregnancy. The visitor is due shortly. Your silk, grain, and cattle will suffer. This missing will return and litigation will settle quietly. The lost and sick will recover. Ancestral tombs will have luck.

五十三中籤		古人：劉備招親	
<b>詩曰</b>	失意番成得意時 龍吟虎嘯兩相宜 青天自有通霄路 許我功名再有期	<b>子宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	此籤家宅不安 自身欠吉 求財中平 交易難 婚姻成就 六甲折保 行人至 田園五分 六畜損 尋人至 移徙吉 訟和 失物見 病安 山墳吉	教去即去 教住即住 自有亨通 到頭必利	此卦龍吟虎嘯之象 凡事須意有望也
<p>〔古人典故〕三國時，蜀主劉備因借荊州不還，東吳周瑜向孫權獻計，把孫權的妹妹嫁給劉備，但一定要劉備過江來招親，然後把劉備軟禁起來不放。可是劉備得到孔明的錦里妙計，又有趙子龍保護着，在江東招親，安然無事。過了一些日子，說服了孫夫人，不辭而別，離開東吳。</p> <p>詩曰：「周郎妙計安天下，賠了夫人又折兵。」</p>			

# 五十二中簽

古人：劉備招親

## 詩曰

失意番成得意時 龍吟虎嘯雨相宜  
青天自有通霄路 許我功名再有期

### 子宮

## 解曰

教去即去 教住即住  
自有亨通 到頭必利

此卦龍吟虎嘯之象  
凡事須意有望也

此簽家宅不安 自身欠吉 求財中平 交易難 婚姻成就 六甲祈保 行人至  
田蠶五分 六畜損 尋人至 移徙吉 訟和 失物見 病安 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕三國時，蜀主劉備因借荊州不還，東吳周瑜向孫權獻計，把孫權的妹妹嫁給劉備，但一定要劉備過江來招親，然後把劉備軟禁起來不放。可是劉備得到孔明的錦里妙計，又有趙子龍保護着，在江東招親，安然無不事。過了一些日子，說服了孫夫人，不辭而別，離開東吳。

詩曰：「周郎妙計安天下，賠了夫人又折兵」。

## Lot 54

Bad

### Chinese

梦中得宝醒来无 自谓南山只是锄

若问婚姻并问病 别寻来路为相扶

### Translation 1:

When you wake up, the treasures you saw in your dream are gone.

A lifetime as long as the southern mountains might equate to a lifetime spent working the hoe.

When it comes to health and marriage,

Find support and help somewhere else.

### Translation 2:

All is false, all void, nothing is real. Things of value obtained only in a dream. In marriage, in health what future is there ahead? Better look elsewhere or dipped in distress. Things reflected in placid water, changing in shape and confused in order. But in destiny all is preordained so no advice or guidance is given.

### Explanation 1:

Like trying to find treasures in a dream, your work will be for nothing. Images of objects in the water are distorted and vary depending on where one looks. Everything is predetermined; you cannot argue or bargain with the Heavens.

### Explanation 2:

Just as valuable things obtained from a dream care unreal so all your efforts may prove to be of no avail. The safety of you and your family is not certain. You must take precautions against possible risk. In seeking wealth and doing business, you will meet with obstructions. Matrimonial arrangements are unsuccessful. Time for farming and for rearing livestock and silkworm is not ripe. Pregnancy may have risk so prayer is essential. Your guest will be delayed but the missing will reappear. Legal action will turn against you. Moving your abode is recommended. Attempts to find things lost will be in vain. The sick who pray will regain health. Ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Family safety is uncertain. Prevent risk. Wealth and business will be difficult. Marriage fails. Farming, cattle, and silkworm rearing are not ready. Pray throughout pregnancy. The lost visitor will return. You'll lose in court. Relocating is advised. Finding missing items will fail. Praying heals. Bless ancestral graves.

五十四下籤		古人：馬超追曹
<b>詩曰</b>	得寶醒來在夢中 自是南柯一場空 若問婚姻并問病 別尋條路為相通	子宮
<b>解曰</b>	物在水中 形影長短 此卦夢中得寶之象 皆有分定 不用商量 凡事枉費心力也	
<p>此簽家宅欠安 自身謹防 求財阻 交易難 婚姻待時 田疇六畜滯 六甲折 保行人運 尋人見 訟虧 移徙吉 失物空 病求神佑 山墳不安</p> <p>〔古人典故〕三國時，馬超駐守西涼州，獲悉父親馬騰被曹操殺害，即刻起二十萬大軍，直奔長安，攻打曹操。西涼兵攻克長安，再搗潼關。馬超遇到曹操，仇人相見，分外眼紅。雙方展開激戰，西涼兵勇猛異常，曹軍大敗。曹操在亂軍中逃命，馬超追趕，士兵們高喊捉拿曹操。為了不被捉出，曹操只好脫下錦袍丟掉，又用劍割短了胡須，騎着馬向前狼狽逃竄。這時幸得曹洪趕到相救，曹操終於得命走脫。〔三國演義〕故事。</p>		

# 五十四下簽

古人：馬超追曹

**詩曰**

得寶醒來在夢中，自是南柯一場空。  
若問婚姻并問病，別尋條路為相通。

**子宮**

**解曰**

物在水中 形影長短  
皆有分定 不用商量

此卦夢中得寶之象  
凡事枉費心力也

此簽家宅欠安 自身謹防 求財阻 交易難 婚姻待時 田蠶六畜滯 六甲祈保 行人遲 尋人見 訟虧 移徙吉 失物空 病求神佑 山墳不安

〔古人典故〕三國時，馬超駐守西涼州，獲悉父親馬騰被曹操殺害，即刻起二十萬大軍，直奔長安，攻打曹操。西涼兵攻克長安，再搗潼關。馬超遇到曹操，仇人相見，分外眼紅。雙方展開激戰，西涼兵勇猛異常，曹軍大敗，曹操在亂軍中逃命，馬超追趕，士兵們高喊捉拿曹操。爲了不被認出，曹操只好脫下錦袍丟掉，又用劍割短了胡須，騎着馬向前狼狽逃竄，這時幸得曹洪趕到相救，曹操終於得命走脫。〔三國演義〕故事。

## Lot 55

Medium

### Chinese

父贤传子子传孙 衣食丰隆只靠天

堂上椿萱人快乐 饥饭渴饮困时眠

#### Translation 1:

A good father instills virtue in his children.  
Heaven will provide for all of their wants and needs.  
Hunger is appeased, thirst is slaked, and the weary may rest.  
The family's older members are happy and content.

#### Translation 2:

To a good father will come so many sons. Their food, their clothing, the heaven will provide. My parents live and prosper in health. Let them eat and drink and sleep just as they choose. As bamboo poles standing in line lead to a large spring. Generations after generations prosper and move on. As long as a man remains gentle and virtuous, whatever he wishes will come to hand.

#### Explanation 1:

Put the bamboo in a way that leads to a stream. What you hope for will happen by chance. This will last for years, like bamboo sticks set up to lead to a spring. No matter what a good man does, he will find great joy and happiness in it.

#### Explanation 2:

The scene depicts a pile of bamboo leading towards a stream. A man's hope and aspiration will be realized at the final stage. If and when you and your family are safe, you must make offerings. You may make profits from business transactions. Matrimonial affairs will come to a success conclusion. The expected guest has started on his journey. To find the missing will be difficult. A baby will be safely born. Farming and the raising of silkworm will be profitable but harm may come to your cattle. In lawsuits, a man of power and influence will come to your rescue. Traveling is recommended and things lost will reappear. For the sick, it is wise to set up an altar to drive out evil spirits. Your ancestral graves will remain in peace.

#### Interpretation 1:

You must make sacrifices when you and your family are safe. You might make money from business deals. Everything that has to do with marriage will end well. The person who was supposed to come has already left. It will be hard to find the lost. A baby will be born in a safe way. Farming and raising silkworms will make you money, but your horses could get hurt. When you are being sued, a powerful and influential man will come to your aid. It's good to travel, and things you lose will turn up again. Setting up an altar to get rid of demons is a good idea for people who are sick. The graves of your ancestors will be left alone.

<p>此簽家宅欠安 自身還願 求財利 交易成 婚姻合 行人動 尋人難 六甲平安 田畝吉 六畜損 訟有貴人 移徙吉 失物見 病灌星 山墳安</p>	<p>詩曰 父賢傳子子傳孫 衣食豐隆只靠天 堂上椿萱人快樂 饑餐渴飲困時眠</p>	<p>五宮</p>
	<p>解曰 接竹引泉 流傳不絕 此卦接竹引泉之象 君子謀望 無不欣悅 凡事謀望大吉也</p>	<p>古人：周武王登位</p>
<p>（古人典故）周武王（文王之子）在尚父姜子牙輔助下，擊敗了可惡的紂王。紂王在摘星樓上焚火自殺結束商朝統治。子牙（太公）於是建設樓臺拜祭天地。周武王正式登王位是為周朝元年壬辰。次日又設鹿臺將錢財分散給人民以資慶祝。</p> <p>周朝在歷史上有八百年的統治。</p>		

# 五十五中簽

古人：周武王登位

## 詩曰

父賢傳子子傳孫 衣食豐隆只靠天  
堂上椿萱人快樂 饑餐渴飲因時眠

## 丑宮

## 解曰

接竹引泉 流傳不絕  
君子謀望 無不欣悅

此卦接竹引泉之象  
凡事謀望大吉也

此簽家宅欠安 自身還愿 求財利 交易成 婚姻合 行人動 尋人難 六甲  
平安 田蠶吉 六畜損 訟有貴人 移徙吉 失物見 病穰星 山墳安

【古人典故】周武王（文王之子）在尚父姜子牙輔助下，擊敗了可惡的紂王。紂王在摘星樓上焚火自殺，結束商朝統治。子牙（太公）於是建設樓臺拜祭天地。周武王正式登王位，是為周朝元年壬辰。次日又設鹿臺，將錢財分散給人民，以資慶祝。

周朝在歷史上有八百年的統治。



## Lot 56

Medium

### Chinese

滩小石溪流水响 风清明月贵人忙

路须借问何方去 莫取林中花草香

### Translation 1:

Small boating along the river,  
On a cold, starry night, don't disturb the wise.  
Why seek step-by-step guidance?  
Let flowers distract you?

### Translation 2:

On a rocky stream runs bubbling and shallow water. The men of state enjoy the breeze and silvery moonlight. Seek out the way that marks your destiny. The scent and sight of flowers should no distraction be. A man puts all his energies on the project. But achieves nothing no matter how hard he tries. So the best policy for him is to wait and see. In the end, things may turn out well for him.

### Explanation 1:

When you are in a small boat on a stream, people will help you get through. Spending time planning your plans to reach a goal will be a waste of time. You should leave things alone for now and wait until things look good.

### Explanation 2:

This describes a scene of sailing along a rapid stream. It illustrates that great deeds can be accomplished only with strenuous effort. Both of you and your family will have a peaceful year. Prospects of business dealing and making money are not bad. Matrimony will be successful and after your marriage, your wife will have a baby son. A visitor will soon arrive. Your cattle will suffer damage but prospects for farming and raising silkworm are good. The missing will be found. Going to law, you will succeed. Change of residence is recommended. Things lost will be found and the sick will soon recover. For the sake of your safety, you should have your ancestral tomb repaired.

### Interpretation 1:

The year will go smoothly for you and your family. There are good chances of doing business and making money. Marriage will work out, and after you get married, your wife will give birth to a son. Soon, someone will stop by. Your horses will be hurt, but you should be able to grow and raise silkworms well. Those who are lost will be found. If you go to law school, you'll do well. It is suggested that you move. Lost things will be found, and people who are sick will get better soon. For your own safety, you should fix up the tomb of your ancestors.

五十六中籤		古人：祿山謀反
詩曰	灘小石溪流水響 清風明月貴人忙 路須借問何方去 休取林中花草香	
解曰	營謀用事 勞心費力 守舊待時 必見其利 此卦船行小灘之象 凡事艱難無望也	丑宮
<p>此籤家宅安 自身吉 求財中平 交易利 婚姻遂意 六甲男 行人至 田蠶 秋利 六畜損 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物帶 病即安 山墳宜修</p> <p>〔古人典故〕安祿山是唐玄宗時人，驍勇善戰，被升為都督，當時朝政腐敗無能，安祿山就從山西起兵，攻打洛陽，再攻下潼關，皇帝逃走到四川。安祿山在長安大肆燒殺搶掠，人民激烈反抗。最後安祿山被自己的兒子殺死。</p>		

# 五十六中簽

古人：祿山謀反

## 詩曰

灘小石溪流水響，清風明月貴人忙。  
路須借問何方去，休取林中花草香。

## 丑宮

## 解曰

營謀用事 勞心費力  
守舊待時 必見其利

此卦船行小灘之象  
凡事艱難無望也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財中平 交易利 婚姻遂意 六甲男 行人至 田蠶  
秋利 六畜損 尋人至 訟有理 移徙吉 失物帶 病即安 山墳宜修

〔古人典故〕安祿山是唐玄宗時人，驍勇善戰，被升為都督。當時朝政腐敗無能，安祿山就從山西省造反，攻打洛陽，再攻下潼關，皇帝逃走到四川。安祿山在長安大肆燒殺搶掠，人民激烈反抗。最後安祿山被自己的兒子殺死。

## Lot 57

Medium

### Chinese

说是说非风过耳 好衣好禄自然丰

君莫记取当年事 汝意还如我意同

#### Translation 1:

Let gossip and scandals blow past your ears  
for a life of nice clothing and riches.

I'm sure you'll agree

Let the past go.

#### Translation 2:

To rumor and scandal your ears should be shut, for your lot is a harvest of food and fine clothing. Past sorrow and grievance be put out of your mind. Place your trust in me and joy will be yours. Everyone rejoices at the plan's success, the happiness is shared by friends and relatives alike. Don't be selfish but let public affairs be your concern with the devotion a mother lavishes on her child.

#### Explanation 1:

You'll have people on your side, just as when the kid saw mom, and your plans will succeed. Your plans will not only benefit you, but the others around you as well. Put forth time and effort for the common good with the care and concern of a mother for her child.

#### Explanation 2:

This lot describes an infant under the devoted care and protection of the mother, It illustrates that all is well looked after so you are completely free from worries. You personally are safe but your family is not. Trading will turn out profitable for you. Matrimony will be successful but only a daughter will be born. The journey of travelers will be blocked. Both farming and the silk industry will yield profit but the livestock will be harmed. The missing will not be found. Disputes should be settled amicably. Lawsuits are not advisable. Better not move house as migration brings you no good fortune. Things lost will never be found. Only prayers can help the sick. A lucky year for the ancestral graves.

#### Interpretation 1:

You are safe, but your family is in danger. You will make money when you trade. The marriage will work out, but there will only be a girl. People won't be able to get where they need to go. Both gardening and making silk will make money, but the animals will be hurt. Those who are lost won't be found. Disputes should be solved by talking things out. Lawsuits are not recommended. Better not move, because moving doesn't bring good luck. Lost things will never be found again. The sick can only be helped by prayers. A good year for the graves of the dead.

五十七中籤	古人：董仲尋親
詩曰	說是說非風過耳 好衣好祿自然豐 君莫記取當年事 汝意還如我意同
解曰	此籤家宅不安 自身平平 求財順 交易成 婚姻合 六甲女 行人阻 田蠶 就 六畜損 尋人難 訟宜和 移徙守舊 失物空 病祈福 山墳吉 〔古人典故〕 神話故事：傳說董仲是漢朝董永的兒子，是天上仙女下凡來和 董永結合而生下來的。他學得仙法，會飛天，因此到天上去找母親。又傳說 董仲因感於沒有母親，於七月七日這一天，到大白山上去找，仙女出現， 董仲終於見到母親。 (杜光庭：錄異記)。
所作謀望	皆大歡喜
從公用力	如子逢娘
此卦	孩兒見母之象 凡事貴人大吉也

# 五十七中簽

古人：董仲尋親

## 詩曰

說是說非風過耳 好衣好祿自然豐  
君莫記取當年事 汝意還如我意同

## 丑宮

## 解曰

所作謀望 皆大歡喜  
從公用力 如子逢娘

此卦孩兒見母之象  
凡事貴人大吉也

此簽家宅不安 自身平平 求財順 交易成 婚姻合 六甲女 行人阻 田蠶  
就 六畜損 尋人難 訟宜和 移徙守舊 失物空 病祈福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 神話故事：傳說董仲是漢朝董永的兒子，是天上仙女下凡來和董永結合而生下來的。他學得仙法，會飛天，因此到天上去找母親。又傳說董仲因感於沒有母親，於七月七日這一天，到太白山上去找，仙女出現，董仲終於見到母親。

（杜光庭：祿異記）。

## Lot 58

Medium

Chinese

直言说话君须记 莫在他乡求别艺

切须守己旧生涯 除是其余都不利

### Translation 1:

You must remember this straight advice  
Don't try to make money in other ways on foreign land.  
Stay where you are and do what you were hired to do,  
Because anything else will not work.

### Translation 2:

My counsel to you is honest and plain, bear it in mind. Pursuit of trade in other lands is not your lot. There is no better way to choose. Remaining unchanged and in peace is the best course for you. Be satisfied and content with your lot. For there is no better place to go, if you attempt to make a further move; no blessing but misfortune will result.

### Explanation 1:

Stay where you are and keep an eye out for opportunities, as suggested by this. Opportunity will present itself if you're patient and open to it.

### Explanation 2:

This advises you to stay as you are and wait for a good opportunity. As long as you are and wait for a good opportunity, the chance will come. Your family will remain as usual but your own personal safety may be threatened. Prospects for trading and making profit are promising. Matrimonial negotiations will not go smoothly and your wife's pregnancy may threaten her life. The expected visitor will be delayed. Only half your farming and silk crop will be realized while you will lose on your livestock. The missing man will be found. You are advised not to go to the law as you will be found in the wrong. No change of residence is recommended so stay where you are. The sick are not to be cured. You have no hope of regaining things lost. You are strongly recommended to make changes to your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will still be there, but your own life may be at risk. There are good chances of selling and making money. Marriage talks won't go smoothly, and your wife's pregnancy could put her life in danger. The person who was supposed to come will be late. Only half of what you grow and make from silk will be sold, and you will lose money on your animals. The man who has been lost will be found. You should not go to the police because they will find you guilty. It's not a good idea to move, so stay where you are. The sick should not be made better. You can't get back what you've lost. It is very important that you make changes to the graves of your ancestors.

<p>此簽家宅平常 自身不利 求財吉 交易成 婚姻阻 六甲驚 行人遲 田畝五分六畜損 尋人見 訟虧 移徙守舊 病欠安 失物凶 山墳宜改</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>直言說話君須記 莫在他鄉求別藝 切須守己舊生涯 除此其餘都不利</p>	<p>古人：文王問卜</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>得住且住 可取且踞 此卦守常待時之象 莫宜別事 只宜守舊 凡事守舊則吉也</p>	
<p>（古人典故）周文王建造靈臺，以占風候，看驗民災。當晚他太疲倦了，睡在靈臺上，時至三更半夜，夢見一雙白額猛虎，脅生二雙翅膀，飛入帳中，文王驚醒，第二天問卜吉凶，卜者說是大吉之兆，必有天賢人補助，將來周朝必得天下。</p> <p>後來文王在渭水得遇姜太公。</p> <p>封神演義</p>		

# 五十八中簽

古人：文王問卜

## 詩曰

直言說話君須記，莫在他鄉求別處。  
切須守己舊生涯，除此其餘都不利。

### 丑宮

## 解曰

得住且住，可取且踞。  
莫宜別事，只宜守舊。

此卦守常待時之象，  
凡事守舊則吉也。

此簽家宅平常，自身不利，求財吉，交易成，婚姻阻，六甲驚，行人遲，田蠶五分，六畜損，尋人見，訟虧，移徙守舊，病欠安，失物凶，山墳宜改。

〔古人典故〕周文王建造靈臺，以占風候，看驗民災。當晚他太疲倦了，睡在靈臺上，時至三更半夜，夢見一隻白額猛虎，脅生二雙翅膀，飛入帳中，文王驚醒，第二天問卜吉凶，卜者說是大吉之兆，必有大賢人輔助，將來周朝必得天下。

後來文王在渭水得遇姜太公。  
封神演義。

## Lot 59

Medium

Chinese

直上重楼去藏身 四围荆棘绕为林

天高君命长和短 得一番成失二人

### Translation 1:

Someone hides in the tower,  
Which is surrounded by thorns and thistles.  
Life's length and shortness are decided by fate,  
You may lose more than you gain.

### Translation 2:

Climb up the tower to hide yourself away. As a man trapped in a jungle must hold his breath. Fate will decree both good and bad. Pity on you as the bad will prevail. Like a drunken man who has lost his legs, don't move but stand where you are. Wait with patience till time will favor you. For all will turn out well, with troubles gone.

### Explanation 1:

Like a drunk man who is not sober, it is best to stay still and wait for the right time to avoid anything bad happening or being blamed for it. Stay where you are and wait until things are better.

### Explanation 2:

This is a parable that advises you against dangerous move. Stay firm as the final chance will come to your rescue. Prayer will lead your family to safety. You have no worry for yourself. In pursuing wealth, you will meet with success. Business looks promising. Arrangements for marriage will not be finalized. The visitor you are expecting will arrive in due course. As to the missing man, you will not find any clue. Pregnancy is unlikely unless you pray for blessings. Faring and silkworm will only yield a half crop but trading in cattle will be profitable. Lawsuits will not go in your favor. Move of the house or migration is recommended. There is no hope of regaining things which have been lost. The sick will recover as a result of divine blessings. Ancestral graves will be safe.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will be safe if you pray for them. You have nothing to worry about. If you try to get rich, you will be successful. Business looks good. Plans for a wedding will not be set in stone. In time, the person you're expecting will show up. You won't find any information about the lost man. If you don't pray for divine help, you probably won't get pregnant. Silkworm farming will only give you half a crop, but dealing in cattle will make you money. Your side will not win in court. The best thing to do is to move or migrate. There's no chance of getting back what's been lost. Divine blessings will help the sick get better. Graves of dead people will be safe.

五十九中籤		古人：張良隱山	
詩曰	直上重樓去藏身 四圍荆棘繞為林 天高君命長和短 得一番成失二人	寅宮	
解曰	此簽家宅折福 自身安求財平常 交易成婚 姻不合 行人至 尋人阻 六甲作福 田園半吉 六畜大利 訟斷移徙吉 失物凶 病折福 山墳吉	凡事待時則吉也	此卦守舊安分之象
<small>「古人典故」漢朝時候，張良佐劉邦取天下，打敗西楚霸王項羽，建立了漢朝。張良知道劉邦此人，打戰時，稱兄道弟，非常友善，可是得了天下就要殺功臣，變成個暴戾的皇帝。為了保全性命，他立刻隱退，不知所踪，據說跟赤松子（仙人）游山玩水去了。</small>			

# 五十九中簽

古人：張良隱山

## 詩曰

直上重樓去藏身  
四圍荆棘遶為林  
天高君命長和短  
得一番成失二人

### 寅宮

## 解曰

如醉飲酒 只宜守舊  
直待時來 無災無咎

此卦守舊安分之象  
凡事待時則吉也

此簽家宅祈福 自身安 求財平常 交易成 婚姻不合 行人至 尋人阻 六

甲作福 田蠶半吉 六畜大利 訟虧 移徙吉 失物凶 病祈福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 漢朝時候，張良佐劉邦取天下，打敗西楚霸王項羽，建立了漢朝。張良知道劉邦此人，打戰時，稱兄道弟，非常友善，可是得了天下就要殺功臣，變成個暴戾的皇帝。爲了保全性命，他立刻隱退，不知所踪，據說跟赤松子（仙人）游山玩水去了。



## Lot 60

Bad

Chinese

抱薪救火大皆燃 烧遍三千亦复然

若问荣华并出入 不如收拾枉劳心

### Translation 1:

A fire burns hotter with fuel,  
And the blazing flames spread over, sparing nothing.  
Why not just forget about wealth and fame?

### Translation 2:

As a fire is fed with added fuel so the flames spread far and wide leaving nothing unscorched. A fearful death awaits each one of us. Not rank nor riches can save us now. No matter how careful are your precautions. Someday you will inevitably get into trouble. Once you take the wrong decision, remorse will torture you forever.

### Explanation 1:

Someone holding a bundle of firewood rushes to a burning home in an attempt to extinguish the flames. You need to prepare yourself in case you end yourself in a potentially risky scenario.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the scene of someone rushing to a burning house with firewood to put out the blaze. You must take precautions against the possibility of being involved in a dangerous situation. You must pray for the safety of your family as well as for yourself. Chances of making money are slight and business will be bad. Arrangements for marriage will not be concluded. Even if you get married, your wife's pregnancy will meet with risk. A visitor will be delayed and you will not find trace of those who have disappeared. Farming and raising silkworm will both be unprofitable and livestock will be damaged. You will lose in lawsuits because your case is unjust. A change of residence is worth considering. Things lost can be found in the west. Danger threatens the sick. Ancestral graves are as usual.

### Interpretation 1:

You must pray for the protection of your family as well as for yourself. Profitability is unlikely, and the company will suffer. Marriage plans will not be finalized. Even if you marry, your wife's pregnancy will be hazardous. A guest will be delayed, and no sign of those who have vanished will be found. Farming and silkworm production will be unprofitable, and cattle will suffer as a result. You will lose in court because your case is unfair. A move is something to think about. Things lost may be discovered in the west. Danger threatens the ill. Ancestral burials are as normal.

<p>此簽家宅凶自身祈保求財微徵交易難婚姻不合六甲險行人滯田          羸不利六畜損尋人音訟虧移徙吉失物西方病有驚山墳平</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 抱薪救火大皆燃 燒遍三千亦復然 若問榮華并出入 不如收拾枉勞心</p>	<p>古人：赤壁鏖兵 寅宮</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b> 千般用計不如莫動 一旦相惹恐禍歸身 此卦抱薪救火之象 凡事亦自謹防也</p>	
<p>（古人典故）曹操大軍駐紮在赤壁江岸邊，兵士多為北方人，不諳水性。周瑜要破曹操大軍，苦無良策，幸得孔明祭東風，黃蓋引火在三江口火燒曹操連環鐵船，一方便隊在赤壁下激烈水戰，一片火海，曹軍死傷不計其數。曹操帶了支隊兵往陸地逃亡，走向烏林。          此為歷史上著名戰役。          三國故事。</p>		

# 第六十下簽

古人：赤壁鏖兵

## 詩曰

抱薪救火大皆燃 燒遍三千亦復然  
若問榮華并出入 不如收拾枉勞心

### 寅宮

## 解曰

千般用計 不如莫動  
一旦相惹 恐禍歸身

此卦抱薪救火之象  
凡事亦自謹防也

此簽家宅凶 自身祈保 求財微微 交易難 婚姻不合 六甲險 行人滯 田蠶不利 六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙吉 失物西方 病有驚 山墳平平

【古人典故】曹操大軍駐扎在赤壁江岸邊，兵士多為北方人，不諳水性。周瑜要破曹操大軍 苦無良策幸得孔明祭東風，黃蓋引火在三江口火燒曹操連環鐵船一方軍隊在赤壁下激烈水戰一片火海，曹軍死傷不計其數。曹操帶了支敗兵往陸地逃亡，走向烏林。此為歷史上著名戰役。三國故事。

## Lot 61

Medium

### Chinese

日落吟诗月下歌 逢场作戏笑呵呵

相逢会遇难藏避 唱彩齐唱连理罗

### Translation 1:

Read poems during the day and sing songs at night.

Have fun and laugh with others at these events.

This kind of partying is rare and hard to hide,

So let's sing our hearts out like a nice couple would like.

### Translation 2:

By daylight verses are recited, at night songs are sung. On such an occasion let us savor these pleasures. Making merry in life comes so seldom. So why do we hide and not junket together? When a woman of beauty is in your arms, happily you are singing those beautiful songs. Since life is full of fortune and misfortune. No one can escape from the path of destiny.

### Explanation 1:

This depicts a scene of festivities on festival days, and it advises you to make the most of possibilities and chances when they present themselves.

### Explanation 2:

This describes a scene of celebrations on festive days, it tells you to take advantage of chances and opportunities. Both of you and your family will enjoy peace and safety. Business will be good and you can expect a good profit. You will have a successful marriage and your wife will have a girl. The expected visitor will arrive soon and the missing will be found. It will be a good year for grains, silk and livestock. You will succeed in lawsuits. Moving to a new place is recommended but there is no hope of recapturing things lost. The sick will soon be cured and there is good luck for your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will have serenity and safety. Business will be robust, and profits will be high. You will enjoy a happy marriage, and your wife will have a daughter. The anticipated guest will come shortly, and the missing will be discovered. Grain, silk, and cattle will do well this year. You will prevail in court. Moving to a different location is advised, but there is no possibility of recovering lost items. The sick will be healed quickly, and your ancestors' graves will be blessed.

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財順 交易利 婚姻成 六甲女 行人尋人至 田蠶 熟 六畜旺 訟有理 移徙吉 失物凶 病即痊愈 山墳大吉 (今古奇觀)	<b>解曰</b> 佳人在屋 吟唱詩曲 此卦守舊安分之象 凡事待時吉利也 一片歡心 命中禍福	<b>詩曰</b> 日里吟詩月下歌 逢場作戲笑呵呵 相逢會遇難藏避 唱彩齊唱蓮花落 寅宮	六十一中籤 古人：蘇小妹難夫
	(今古奇觀)	蘇東坡從中暗助，少游才得過關。	流傳很多，她和詩人秦少游結婚之夜，故意以詩歌，對聊來刁難新郎，幸得

# 六十一中簽

古人：蘇小妹難夫

## 詩曰

日里吟詩月下歌  
相逢會遇難藏避  
逢場作戲笑呵呵  
喝彩齊唱蓮花落

### 寅宮

## 解曰

佳人在屋 吟唱詩曲  
一片歡心 命中禍福

此卦守舊安分之象  
凡事待時吉利也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財順 交易利 婚姻成 六甲女 行人尋人至 田蠶熟 六畜旺 訟有理 移徙吉 失物凶 病即痊愈 山墳大吉

【古人典故】傳說蘇小妹是宋朝大文學家蘇東坡的妹妹，博學多才，民間故事流傳很多，她和詩人秦少游結婚之夜，故意以詩歌、對聊來刁難新郎，幸得蘇東坡從中暗助，少游才得過關。

（今古奇觀）。

## Lot 62

Medium

Chinese

晨昏传籁佛扶持 须是逢危却不危

若得贵人相引处 那时财帛亦相随

### Translation 1:

Chants Buddha's words in the morning and evening.  
With his help, we can face any risks but avoid them all.  
Getting help and advice from a well-known friend will bring you money and cash.

### Translation 2:

Buddha is our guardian all hours of the day, only though him is danger averted. With the help of a patron, you are lucky indeed, for he will bring wealth and gold to your hands. The situation is steady and stable. And your name is heard on all sides. When the program of changes is ready, all things will turn out as you desire.

### Explanation 1:

This describes what it looked like when Buddha was being helped from behind a screen. You don't have to think about anything. All you have to do is wait, and money will come to you.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the scene of Buddha's support from behind a screen. You need not worry about anything but wait and riches will come to hand. You and your family will be safe. Business will be successful and fortune will be found in the west. Marriage arrangements will succeed but pregnancy will only be safe through divine blessing. Travelers will encounter difficulties and the missing will be found in the west. Crops of grains and silk will have a 70% yield but livestock will secure a record profit. Lawsuits will go against you. Moving your place of abode is not recommended so that where you are. Things lost will be found and the sick will recover through divine mercy. The ancestral graves remain good and stable.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will be safe. Things will go well with business, and luck will be found in the west. Marriage plans will work out, but a safe baby will only happen with divine help. People on the road will have trouble, and the lost will be found in the west. Grain and silk crops will only produce 70% of what they should, but animals will make a record amount of money. People will sue you and win. It's not a good idea to move so that you can stay where you are. Through kindness of the spirits, lost things will be found and sick people will get better. The graves of the dead are still in good shape.

<p>此籤家宅安 自身吉 求財西方 交易遂 婚姻成 六甲折福 行人阻 田蠶七分 六畜利 尋人西方 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物見病 折福 山墳吉</p> <p>「古人典故」唐僧(唐三藏)和孫悟空, 豬八戒, 沙僧, 師徒四人往西天取經, 走到了一條大河邊, 不遠就是佛祖的靈山了, 但見河水滾滾飛流, 十分驚險; 獨木橋上寫着「凌雲渡」三字, 唐僧不敢走獨木橋, 突然佛祖化身船夫, 撐隻無底破船來渡唐僧, 悟空將唐僧一推, 跌落河中, 被船夫救起, 這麼一來, 唐僧就已脫胎換骨, 超凡入聖, 得證佛道了。</p> <p>(西游記九十八回)。</p>	<p>六十二中籤</p> <p>古人: 唐僧得道</p>
	<p>詩曰 晨昏全賴佛扶持 須是逢危却不危 若得貴人相引時 聲名財帛亦相隨</p> <p>解曰 平平穩穩 四方名顯 此卦神佛暗佑之象 改舊從新 亦無凶險 凡事忍耐大吉也</p> <p>寅宮</p>

# 六十二中簽

古人：唐僧得道

## 詩曰

晨昏全賴佛扶持，須是逢危却不危。  
若得貴人相引時，聲名財帛亦相隨。

### 寅宮

## 解曰

平平穩穩 四方名顯  
改舊從新 亦無凶陰

此卦神佛暗佑之象  
凡事忍耐大吉也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財西方 交易遂 婚姻成 六甲祈福 行人阻 田蠶七分 六畜利 尋人西方 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物見 病祈福 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕 唐僧（唐三藏）和孫悟空，豬八戒，沙僧，師徒四人往西天取經，走到了一條大河邊，不遠就是佛祖的靈山了，但見河水滾滾飛流，十分驚險；獨木橋上寫着「凌雲渡」三字，唐僧不敢走獨木橋，突然佛祖化身船夫，撐變無底破船來渡唐僧，悟空將唐僧一推，跌落河中，被船夫救起，這麼一來，唐僧就已脫胎換骨，超凡入聖，得證佛道了。  
（西游記九十八回）。

## Lot 63

Medium

Chinese

昔然行船失了針 今朝依旧海中尋

若然尋得原針在 也費工夫也費心

### Translation 1:

We lost a needle while we were last at sea,  
And we're still at sea looking for it.  
Even if we do discover the needle,  
It will be a waste of time and effort.

### Translation 2:

When last at sea the compass was lost, today we sail again in search of same. Though the first compass was later found, it is of no use now and all hope is drowned. If fortune brings you prosperity, so it will get you to a high position. Fortune and happiness are no different to each other. Observe this truth and be guided by it.

### Explanation 1:

This is about looking for a guide out at sea. Everything is a waste of time, and there is no way out.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the search for a compass in the open sea. All efforts are wasted and everything turns out hopeless. Misfortune will fall on your family. You must take precautions against accident. Business will be profitable. Matrimonial matters will not reach a final agreement. It is unlikely your wife will be pregnant; the expected visitor will be delayed. Farming and silkworm raising will both be profitable but you are advised not to invest in livestock, as you may suffer damage and losses. The missing cannot be traced. Disputes and quarrels should be settled through compromise. Changing residence is recommended. Things lost are gone forever. The sick will not be cured. Ancestral graves will be safe for the time being.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will have bad luck. You must take steps against accident. The business will make money. There won't be a final decision on marriage issues. Your wife is not likely to be pregnant, and the person you were expecting to see will be late. Farming and having silkworms will both make you money, but you shouldn't buy animals because it could get hurt or die. There is no way to find the lost. Arguments and fights should be solved by finding a middle ground. It is suggested that you move. Lost things are gone for good. The sick won't get better. For now, graves of ancestors will be safe.

六十三中籤 古人：女媧氏煉石	<b>詩曰</b> 昔日行船失了針 今朝依舊海中尋 若然尋得原針在 也費工夫也費心	<b>解曰</b> 福是根基 祿是福種 說得分明 切宜守謹 此卦海中尋針之象 凡事費心勞力也	<b>卯宮</b>
此簽家宅欠利 自身謹防 求財有 交易成 婚姻不合 六甲阻 行人滯田 艱吉 六畜糞養 尋人難 訟宜和 移徙宜遷 失物凶 病難痊 墳暫安			
(古人典故)女媧氏是傳說中的古代人物。傳說，上古時代，共工氏和祝融氏 是天上的二個巨人，有一天，二人打起架來，驚天動地，造成了很大的破壞 連天也被打破個洞，不停地流下水來，女媧氏是位女神，她在山上採了許多 五色石，用火燒成石漿，把天上的窟窿給補好了。 女媧氏煉石補天故事。 (上古傳說故事)			

# 六十二中簽

古人：女媧氏煉石

## 詩曰

昔日行船失了針，今朝依舊海中尋。  
若然尋得原針在，也費工夫也費心。

## 卯宮

## 解曰

福是祿基，祿是福種。  
說得分明，切宜守謹。

此卦海中尋針之象，  
凡事費心勞力也。

此簽家宅欠利，自身謹防，求財有交易成，婚姻不合，六甲阻行人滯，田蠶吉，六畜莫養，尋人難，訟宜和，移徙宜遷，失物凶，病難痊，墳暫安。

〔古人典故〕女媧氏是傳說中的古代人物。傳說，上古時代，共工氏和祝融氏是天上的二個巨人，有一天，二人打起架來，驚天動地，造成了很大的破壞，連天也被打破個洞，不停地流下水來。女媧氏是位女神，她在山上揀了許多五色石，用火燒成石漿，把天上的窟窿給補好了。

女媧氏煉石補天故事。  
(上古傳說故事)。



## Lot 64

Bad

### Chinese

游鱼却在碧波池 撞遭罗网四边围

思量无计番身出 事到头来惹事非

### Translation 1:

A fish swimming in a pure blue pond  
Comes into a net that surrounds it.  
It is clueless as it attempts valiantly to escape,  
But everything is futile in the end.

### Translation 2:

A fish caught in a murky pond. Around him a heavy net is drawn. Here he darts, there he dashes, all the ways are blocked. Each plan is worthless and in vain. Though a roof gives you shelter, yet you have no absolute safety. At any time, a calamity may befall so take precautions against all risk.

### Explanation 1:

The net catches the fish. You have to be very careful not to get caught in a trap.

### Explanation 2:

The fish is caught in the net. You must be very cautious so as not to fall into a trap. Danger besets your home; you yourself are liable to sudden disaster. Looking for money will be in vain but business has good prospects. Marriage cannot be arranged. Pregnancy may encounter risks. The visitor you are expecting will be delayed. There is no trace of the missing. Damage to grain and silk is unavoidable and prospects to livestock is unpromising. If you go to the law, you will lose. Things lost will never be found. Traveling may be considered. The life of the sick is in danger. To protect the ancestral graves, some changes is needed.

### Interpretation 1:

Danger besets your home; you yourself are liable to sudden disaster. You won't find money if you look for it, but business looks good. You can't set up a marriage. There are some risks to being pregnant. The person you were hoping to see will be late. No sign of the lost person can be found. There is no way to avoid damage to grain and silk, and the outlook for animals is not good. You will lose if you go to court. Lost things will never be found again. You might think about going on a trip. The sick are in danger of dying. Some changes need to be made to protect the graves of ancestors.

此簽家宅凶 自身險 求財虛 交易中平 婚姻不合 六甲驚 行人阻田 鬪損 六畜衰 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙吉 失物凶 病有災險 山墳宜改 (古人典故) 漢朝朱買臣年輕時貧苦, 他的妻子嫌他窮而拋棄他, 另嫁別人。 買臣發憤讀書, 求取功名, 經年後, 買臣官至會稽太守, 其妻要求再要求合, 買臣騎在馬上把水倒在地下, 叫妻子再收回來, 以示夫妻不能再復合。 覆水難收, 表示不可能的事。 (「爛柯山」傳奇故事)。	<b>詩曰</b> 游魚却在碧波池 撞遭羅網四邊圍 思量無計番身出 事到頭來惹是非	<b>卯宮</b>
	<b>解曰</b> 屋下安身 禍從天降 早覺先防 免遭其殃 此卦魚遭羅網之象 凡事亦宜提防也	

六十四下簽

古人：馬前覆水

# 六十四下簽

古人：馬前覆水

## 詩曰

游魚却在碧波池 撞遭羅網四邊圍  
思量無計番身出 事到頭來惹是非

## 卯宮

## 解曰

屋下安身 禍從天降  
早覺先防 免遭其殃

此卦魚遭羅網之象  
凡事亦宜提防也

此簽家宅凶 自身險 求財虛 交易中平 婚姻不合 六甲驚 行人阻 田蠶損 六畜衰 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙吉 失物凶 病有災險 山墳宜改

〔古人典故〕漢朝朱買臣年輕時貧苦，他的妻子嫌他窮而拋棄他，另嫁別人。買臣發憤讀書，求取功名，經年後，買臣官至會稽太守，其妻要求再要求合，買臣騎在馬上把水倒在地下，叫妻子再收回來，以示夫妻不能再復合。覆水難收，表示不可能的事。

（「爛柯山」傳奇故事）。

## Lot 65

Bad

### Chinese

眼前欢喜未为欢 亦不危时亦不安

割肉补疮为甚事 不如守旧待时光

### Translation 1:

What you see in front of you

May or may not be dangerous or safe.

Cutting one's own flesh to heal one's wound is stupid;

Better to stay and wait for the time to pass.

### Translation 2:

Be not content with the present joy. Things as they stand are neither bad nor good. To cut the flesh to patch your wound, what foolishness. Your wisest course is to make no change. A man of prudence knows when and where to stop. He will take measures both to retreat and to proceed. Cutting a piece of flesh to patch the wound. Relieves no pain but brings himself to ruin.

### Explanation 1:

In this scenario, a dumb guy attempts to patch up his wound by cutting his own flesh. As a direct consequence of this, he brings even greater suffering upon himself.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, a foolish man cuts his own flesh to patch his wound. As a result, he only inflicts more pain upon himself. Your family is not safe. Beware of your tongue because any verbal indiscretion may involve you in endless trouble. Money making is not promising and your business will be ruined by rascals and villains. Marriage will not last long. The pregnant will have pain and danger when giving birth. Travelers will be delayed and attempts to find the missing will bring trouble. You will lose money at farming and rearing silkworms and livestock. In lawsuits you will lose. Moving will gain you nothing so stay in your original place. To look for things lost, you will encounter difficulties. Sickness cannot be completely cured.

### Interpretation 1:

It is not safe for your family. Be careful what you say since even the slightest slip of the tongue may get you into a world of trouble. Making money is not a hopeful prospect, and rogues and criminals will destroy your company if you let them. The marriage will not stand the test of time. When giving birth, the expectant woman will experience agony as well as potential risk. Travelers will experience delays, and efforts to locate those who have gone missing will be fraught with complications. Farming, raising silkworms, and animals will all result in a loss of money for you. You will not prevail in legal battles. You have nothing to gain by moving, so you may as well keep your current position. When looking for objects that have been lost, you will run across challenges. It is not possible to entirely recover from illness.

六十五下簽	古人：孫臏困龐涓	<b>詩曰</b> 眼前欲喜未為歡 若不危時亦不安 割肉成瘡為甚事 不如守舊待時光 <b>卯宮</b>	<b>解曰</b> 此簽家宅不安 自身口舌 求財不利 交易小人 婚姻不長 六甲有驚 行人阻 田畝六畜損 尋人招非 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物難尋 病反覆 一古人典故 孫臏為要報被龐涓刑了雙足之仇 到了齊國 領兵攻打魏國的龐涓 雙方交戰後 孫臏佯作敗退 引誘龐涓進入幽谷 當晚龐涓進入幽谷 道路狹窄 而旁多阻隘 龐涓被困其中 到了馬陵 孫臏率隊夾道埋伏 并且萬箭齊發 大敗魏軍 龐涓無路可逃 自知大勢已去 就在大樹下自殺身亡。 (東周列國誌)
-------	----------	--	--

# 六十五下簽

古人：孫臏困龐涓

**詩曰**

眼前歡喜未為歡 若不危時亦不安  
割肉成瘡為甚事 不如守舊待時光

**卯宮**

**解曰**

知止則止 知寬自寬  
割自身肉 疾痛一般

此卦割肉成瘡之象  
凡事只宜守舊待時

此簽家宅不安 自身口舌 求財不利 交易小人 婚姻不長 六甲有驚 行人阻 田蠶六畜損 尋人招非 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物難尋 病反覆

〔古人典故〕 孫臏爲了要報被龐涓刖了雙足之仇，到了齊國，領兵攻打魏國的龐涓。雙方交戰後，孫臏佯作敗退，引誘龐涓進入幽谷，當晚龐涓進入幽谷道路狹窄，雨旁多阻隘，龐涓被困其中，到了馬陵，孫臏軍隊夾道埋伏，并且萬箭齊發，大敗魏軍，龐涓無路可逃，自知大勢已去，就在大樹下自殺身亡。

（東周列國誌）

## Lot 66

Bad

### Chinese

路险马羸人行急 失群军卒困相当

滩高风浪船棹破 日暮花残天降霜

### Translation 1:

A worried rider driving a horse on a steep route,

Trouble if they leave the unit.

Broken oars amid wild waves,

Darker days, wilted flowers, and snowfall begin.

### Translation 2:

The road is steep, the horses sliding down. His platoon defeated, the soldiers have gone astray. Like a broken boat swept through gorges and rapids. So leaves are withered by frost and sunlight begins to fade. Keep things unchanged and remain firm. This is a good lesson for you to learn. Don't bother yourself with plots and schemes, for when time matures, your rewards will come.

### Explanation 1:

This scene shows a broken boat being swept along by a strong wind. Everything is so dangerous that you must stay on guard and take care.

### Explanation 2:

This scene depicts a wrecked boat being carried through surging current. The whole situation is so dangerous that you must keep alert and take precautions. Your family will be troubles by worries and suspicions. Your own safety is threatened by disaster. You will suffer financial losses and failure in business. Marriage cannot last long and pregnancy will be fraught with danger. The visitor will be delayed and you will hear nothing about the missing. Farming and rearing of silkworm and livestock will all incur damage and losses. In lawsuits, you will lose. Don't consider migration. In case of serious illness, you must set up a special altar and pray to expel the evil spirits.

### Interpretation 1:

Worries and doubts will be hard on your family. Disaster puts your own safety at risk. You will lose money and fail as a business owner. The marriage won't last long, and being pregnant will be dangerous. The friend will be late, and you won't hear anything about the person who has gone missing. Farming silkworms and raising animals will all cause damage and loss. You will lose in court. Don't think about moving. If you are very sick, you must make an altar and pray to get rid of the evil spirits.

<p>此簽家宅憂疑 自身災耗 求財破失 交易敗 婚姻不長 六甲危險 行人阻 田羅六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙莫動 病即設送 山墳不利</p>	<p>詩曰 路險馬乏人行急 失群軍卒困相當 灘高風浪船棹破 日暮花殘天降霜</p>	<p>卯宮</p>
	<p>解曰 守舊待時 安靜無咎 此卦船破下灘之象 不用求謀 自在優游 凡事險阻提防也</p>	
<p>〔古人典故〕楚霸王（項羽）有一支強大的軍隊，戰無不勝，劉邦的軍隊也很強大，但不及項羽。項羽多次徵戰勝利後，就自以為天下無敵了。後來和劉邦開戰，項羽被劉邦包圍在垓下，四面楚歌，軍心大動搖。項羽被困在帳中，心情憂劣，飲酒解愁，在絕望中，項羽衝殺出重圍，逃到烏江邊，因為到無顏見江東父老，拔劍自殺。（史記）</p>		

六十六下筮

古人：霸王被困

# 六十六下簽

古人：霸王被困

## 詩曰

路險馬乏人行急 失群軍卒困相當  
灘高風浪船棹破 日暮花殘天降霜

## 卯宮

## 解曰

守舊待時 安靜無咎  
不用求謀 自在優游

此卦船破下灘之象  
凡事險阻提防也

此簽家宅憂疑 自身災耗 求財破失 交易敗 婚姻不長 六甲危險 行人阻  
田蠶六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙莫動 病即設送 山墳不利

〔古人典故〕 楚霸王（項羽）有一支強大的軍隊，戰無不勝，劉邦的軍隊也很強大，但不及項羽，項羽多次徵戰勝利後，就自以為天下無敵了。後來和劉邦開戰，項羽被劉邦包圍在垓下，四面楚歌，軍心大動搖。項羽被困在帳中，心情惡劣，飲酒解愁。在絕望中，項羽衝殺出重圍，逃到烏江邊，因感到無顏見江東父老，拔劍自殺。（史記）。

## Lot 67

Good

### Chinese

一条金线秤君心 无减无增无重轻  
为人平生心正直 文章全贝艺光明

### Translation 1:

Gold thread gauges your heart.  
Balanced heart.  
Always be fair and honest.  
Treasures and light flood your works.

### Translation 2:

Maintain your metal balance the golden scale. Bend not to favor nor lean to disgust. Keep just, upright and stay the honest man. With money or with man, hold on to this rule. With your mind calm and honest, things will be kept in good order. If every man fulfills his own duties well, social order and world peace would be preserved.

### Explanation 1:

You have to be fair and honest with the world around you if you want things to stay steady and steady.

### Explanation 2:

You must be just and upright in your attitude towards the world so that a steady and stable situation can be maintained. You and your family will be perfectly safe. You have no hope of making a fortune and you must be careful in business. Matrimony will be successful and pregnancy leads to the birth of a boy. Message will arrive from travelers and missing will reappear later. Farming and silkworms will prosper steadily and livestock are quite safe. Better settle lawsuits out of court. Traveling is not recommended. Things lost will be found. Sicknes can only be cured through prayer. Ancestral graves are fairly safe.

### Interpretation 1:

Everyone in your family will be safe. You can't make a lot of money, and you need to be careful in business. The marriage will work out, and a boy will be born from the pregnancy. Travelers will send a message, and those who are gone will show up later. Farming and silkworms will do well, and animals won't be in danger. You should try to settle cases out of court. It's not a good idea to travel. Things that get lost will turn up. Only prayer can heal a sick person. Graves of ancestors are pretty safe.

六十七上簽 古人：金星試賣兒	詩曰 一條金綫秤君心 無減無增無重輕 為人平生心正直 文章全貝藝光明 卯宮	解曰 心平正直 到底安寧 此卦心平正直之象 凡事安穩無凶也 祇依本份 天下太平	此簽家宅安 自身平 求財守慎 交易穩 婚姻合 六甲男 行人有信 田蠶 穡 六畜安 尋人遲見 訟和 移徙守舊 失物見 病纏屋 山墳平 「古人典故」賣燕山因行善積德 後生五子，一門顯貴。五子名為：賣倫、賣 信、賣仁、賣儀、賣假。一日賣儀投宿某客棧，上天要試賣儀的心，於是派 遣金精化為女子，詐稱鄰家少女，夜叩賣儀房門，賣儀閉戶不納，此女以投 水自盡相要挾，賣儀終不為所動，開門拔劍追女，女子化作一道金光進入地 下，賣儀掘地得金一錠。應為「金精試賣兒」以試探賣儀之誠。 今河北省涿縣賣店就是賣之家故籍。「善慶緣」傳奇故事。
-------------------	--	---	---

# 六十七上簽

古人：金星試賣兒

## 詩曰

一條金綫秤君心，無減無增無重輕。  
為人平生心正直，文章全具藪光明。

### 卯宮

## 解曰

心平正直 到底安寧  
祇依本份 天下太平

此卦心平正直之象  
凡事安穩無凶也

此簽家宅安 自身平 求財守慎 交易穩 婚姻合 六甲男 行人有信 田蠶  
穩 六畜安 尋人遲見 訟和 移徙守舊 失物見 病禳星 山墳平

〔古人典故〕賣燕山因行善積德，後生五子，一門顯貴。五子名爲：賣倫，賣信，賣仁，賣儀，賣偃。一日賣儀投宿某客棧，上天要試賣儀的心，於是派遣金精化爲女子，詐稱鄰家少女，夜叩賣儀房門，賣儀閉戶不納，此女以投水自盡相要挾，賣儀終不爲所動，開門拔劍追女，女子化作一道金光進入地下，賣儀掘地得金一錠。應爲「金精試賣兒」以試探賣儀之誠。  
今河北省涿縣賣店就是賣之家故籍。「善慶緣」傳奇故事。



## Lot 68

Medium

### Chinese

门廷吉庆喜非常 积善之门大吉昌

婚姻田蚕诸事遂 病逢妙药即安康

### Translation 1:

A large jubilant party at the gate,  
Auspices, and good fortune for the generous and kind.  
Marriage, farming, and everything else will go as planned,  
The sick will recover miraculously.

### Translation 2:

A lucky day will bring great celebration, a family so generous, prosperity forever glows. A fruitful year for farming and marriage and for the sick sure to come at last. The spring days are getting warmer. In a long line the flowers are blooming. Don't waste your time in hesitation. Your hopes and wishes will be realized.

### Explanation 1:

This picture shows spring flowers in full bloom, which is a sign that everyone will do well.

### Explanation 2:

This is a scene of spring flowers in full blossom with indication that all will prosper well. Your family will become more prosperous and your own future will be safe. Prospects for business are good in the spring. Business deals will be successfully concluded and matrimonial arrangements will ensure happiness. Pregnancy may meet with risk. The visitor will arrive in good time and missing will return sooner or later. Farming and silk industry will both be profitable. It is a good year for breeding livestock. Lawsuits will go in your favor. Change of residence will work out well. Missing things will be found and sickness will be cured. Ancestral graves will be safe.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will be better off, and you will have a safe future. In the spring, business is looking good. Deals will go well in business, and people will be happy with their marriages. There may be risks during pregnancy. The visitor will get there on time, and the missing will come back at some point. Both farming and the silk business will make money. This year is a good time to breed animals. Your side will win in court. Changing where you live will be good. Things that are lost will be found, and people who are sick will be healed. Graves of ancestors will be safe.

<p>此簽家宅旺 自身安 求財春旺 交易遂 婚姻成 六甲防驚 行人到 田蠶利 六畜旺 尋人至 訟勝 移徙如意 失物急 尋 病安 山墳大吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕郭汾陽即郭子儀，因受封汾陽王，故稱郭汾陽，其第六個兒子，和皇帝女兒結婚，夫妻并不和諧。一年，郭子儀做大壽，親戚朋友都來拜壽，獨其媳婦不肯拜，因為她是皇帝的女兒。爲了此事，夫妻爭吵一番，媳婦投告皇帝，子儀於是見皇帝要求赦罪，但皇帝寬洪大量，認爲是家庭瑣事，不予計較。</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>門庭吉慶喜非常 積善之門大吉昌 婚姻田蠶諸事遂 病逢妙藥即安康</p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>春深日暖 百花自開 事莫遲疑 從人顯達 此卦春夢百花之象 凡事貴人大吉也</p>	<p>六十八中簽</p> <p>古人：郭汾陽祝壽</p> <p>卯宮</p>
	<p>卯宮</p>		

# 六十八中簽

古人：郭汾陽祝壽

## 詩曰

門庭吉慶喜非常 積善之門大吉昌  
婚姻田蠶諸事遂 病逢妙藥即安康

### 卯宮

## 解曰

春深日暖 百花自開  
事莫遲疑 從人顯達

此卦春夢百花之象  
凡事貴人大吉也

此簽家宅旺 自身安 求財春旺 交易遂 婚姻成 六甲防驚 行人到 田蠶利 六畜旺 尋人至 訟勝 移徙如意 失物急尋 病安 山墳大吉

〔古人典故〕郭汾陽即郭子儀，因受封汾陽王，故稱郭汾陽，其第六個兒子，和皇帝女兒結婚，夫妻并不和諧。一年，郭子儀做大壽，親戚朋友都來拜壽，獨其媳婦不肯拜，因為她是皇帝的女兒。爲了此事，夫妻爭吵一番，媳婦投告皇帝，子儀於是見皇帝要求赦罪，但皇帝寬洪大量，認爲是家庭瑣事，不予計較。

## Lot 69

Medium

Chinese:

冬來嶺上一枝梅 葉落枝枯終不摧

但得陽春悄急至 依然還我作花魁

### Translation 1:

On a cold day, a plum tree on a hill.

Its leaves have dropped and its twigs have withered, yet it continues to stand.

When the warmth of Spring returns softly, its flowery grandeur will be restored.

### Translation 2:

On a lonely hill, a plum tree shivers, fallen leaves, withered twigs stand in the winter chill. The warmth of spring returns so quietly.

Its beauty and its glory are both restored anew. An arrow is dispatched but misses its target. Don't be disappointed or lose hope. But wait till your lucky day comes, then you will receive an enviable reward.

### Explanation 1:

The plum tree is back to being known as the king of flowers, as it once was. You shouldn't give up, because things will work out for the best in the end.

### Explanation 2:

The plum tree is restored to its prestige as the king of flowers. You must not lose patience because things will turn out well for you in the end. Both of you and your family will not be completely safe. You must put your trust in fate. Caution is necessary in your pursuit for wealth. Business chances are few. Marriage will be delayed. The expected visitor will arrive late but the missing will be found. Pregnancy has better chance in spring than in autumn. Grains, silk and livestock will all be profitable. Legal actions will go against you. Lost items can only be found and restored in the east. The sick has risk but will survive and recover. You are advised to reconstruct your ancestor's graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you will not be completely safe. You must have faith in fate. If you want to get rich, you need to be careful. Few business opportunities exist. The wedding will be put off. The person who was supposed to come will be late, but the lost person will be found. Spring is a better time to get pregnant than fall. Grains, silk, and animals will all bring in money. You will get in trouble with the law. Only in the East can lost things be found and fixed. The sick are in danger, but they will live and get better. You should rebuild the graves of your ancestors.

六十九中簽	古人：梅開二度
<b>詩曰</b>	冬來嶺上一枝梅 葉落枝枯總不催 但得陽春消息至 依然還我作花魁
<b>解曰</b>	一箭射空 當空不空 此卦梅花占魁之象 待等春來 彩在其中 凡事宜遲則吉也
<p>此簽家宅欠利 自身作福 求財謹慎 交易待時 婚姻遲成 行人遲至 六甲 春實秋虛 尋人見 田蠶六畜旺 訟虧失物東方 病虛驚 墳宜改</p> <p>〔古人典故〕唐朝時代，梅魁被奸臣宰相害死，兒子梅良玉被救，改名王喜童，進住陳日升的家。梅魁是日升好友，一天，梅花盛開，陳公借梅花拜祭梅公，祈求有日梅公後代能出入頭地，為父報仇。當晚梅花皆被風雨打落，陳公和女兒杏花、良玉於是拜求上天再一次梅花盛開，誠心感動了上天，第三天果然見到滿園梅花盛開，香氣襲人。梅開二度，成為千古佳話。後來，梅良玉考中狀元，幾經挫折，終和陳杏元結婚。〔二度梅〕故事。</p>	

# 六十九中簽

古人：梅開二度

## 詩曰

冬來嶺上一枝梅，葉落枝枯總不催。  
但得陽春消息至，依然還我作花魁。

### 辰宮

## 解曰

一箭射空 當空不空  
待等春來 彩在其中

此卦梅花占魁之象  
凡事宜遲則吉也

此簽家宅欠利 自身作福 求財謹慎 交易待時 婚姻遲成 行人遲至 六甲  
春實秋虛 尋人見 田蠶六畜旺 訟虧 失物東方 病虛驚 墳宜改

〔古人典故〕 唐朝時代，梅魁被奸臣宰相害死，兒子梅良玉被救，改名王喜童，進住陳日升的家。梅魁是日升好友，一天，梅花盛開，陳公借梅花拜祭梅公，祈求有日梅公後代能出入頭地，為父報仇。當晚梅花皆被風雨打落，陳公和女兒杏元、良玉於是拜求上天再一次梅花盛開，誠心感動了上天，第三天果然見到滿園梅花盛開，香氣襲人。梅開二度，成為千古佳話。後來，梅良玉考中狀元，幾經挫折，終和陳杏元結婚。「二度梅」故事。

## Lot 70

Bad

### Chinese

朝朝恰似采花蜂 飞出西南又走东

春尽花残无觅处 此心不变旧行踪

### Translation 1:

Working like a busy bee,  
Flying from blossom to bloom, day after day.  
When Spring fades and the flowers fade,  
You have nowhere to go except your heart and your feet.

### Translation 2:

The busy bees fly from flower to flower. Each day their energy is consumed in frantic action. When spring is gone and flowers begin to fade. You'll have nowhere to go, stay where you are. The colors of spring are fading; the rain is falling in torrents. Human effort is of no avail. Better withdraw and lead a quiet life.

### Explanation 1:

Just like busy bees have to keep doing their job of getting food from flowers, you have to work hard every day to make a living.

### Explanation 2:

Just as the busy bees must stick to the task of seeking food from the flowers so you must work hard each day to earn your living. Your family will be linked up with gossip and scandal and there are wicked people plotting against you. You will not only fail to make money but will also incur heavy losses. Changes and uncertainty prevail in business deals. Marriage will not last long and no child will be born. No message will be received from travelers and any attempt to find the missing will be in vain. Grain, silk and livestock will suffer damage. You have no chance of winning a legal case. For the sick, treatment will prove ineffective. Moving to a new place is not advised. For your ancestor's graves, you are urged to have them reconstructed.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family will be linked to rumors and scandals, and bad people are making plans to hurt you. You won't make money, and you'll also lose a lot of money. In business deals, there are always changes and unknowns. The marriage won't last long, and there won't be any kids. No one will hear from the tourists, and any efforts to find them will be for nothing. Grain, silk, and animals will all be hurt. There is no way you could win in court. The treatment won't help the sick person. You shouldn't move to a new place. You are pushed to have the graves of your ancestors rebuilt.

第七十下筮		古人：李密反唐	
<b>詩曰</b>	朝朝恰似採花蜂 飛出西南又走東 春盡花殘無見處 此心不變舊行踪	<b>辰宮</b>	
<b>解曰</b>	終朝春色 久雨不晴 求謀動用 不如安靜	此卦蜜蜂採花之象 凡事勞心費力也	
<p>此簽家宅口舌 自身小人 求財破耗 交易反悔 婚姻不長 六甲虛花 行人 吝 田畝六畜損 尋人無蹤 訟虧 失物空 病有阻 移徙守舊 墳改</p> <p>〔古人典故〕李密是隋朝末年，反抗隨煬帝的瓦崗軍首領，自稱魏王，大將有秦瓊、單雄信、程咬金等英雄好漢。後來叛魏歸唐，自己和王伯當投靠唐王李淵，并娶了李仁公的公主為妻，安享榮華富貴，但他仍不滿足，殺了妻子而反唐，和王伯當一起被亂箭射殺，死時卅七歲。</p>			

# 第七十下簽

古人：李密反唐

## 詩曰

朝朝恰似採花蜂 飛出西南又走東  
春盡花殘無見處 此心不變舊行踪

### 辰宮

## 解曰

終朝春色 久雨不晴  
求謀動用 不如安靜

此卦蜜蜂採花之象  
凡事勞心費力也

此簽家宅口舌 自身小人 求財破耗 交易反復 婚姻不長 六甲虛花 行人  
杳 田蠶六畜損 尋人無蹤 訟虧 失物空 病有阻 移徙守舊 墳改

〔古人典故〕 李密是隋朝末年，反抗隨煬帝的瓦崗軍首領，自稱魏王，大將  
有秦瓊、單雄信、程咬金等英雄好漢。後眾叛親離，自己和王伯當投靠唐王  
李淵，并娶了李仁公的公主為妻，安享榮華富貴，但他仍不滿足，殺了妻子  
而反唐，和王伯當一起被亂箭射殺，死時卅七歲。

## Lot 71

Medium

Chinese

认知仓龙十九卫 女子当年嫁二夫

自是一弓架两箭 切恐龙马上安居

### Translation 1:

Ride like a fast horse through all paths.

As a lady married to two husbands,

Or as a bow with two arrows,

One must try to bring all parties together.

### Translation 2:

When an old maid is married to two husbands, most likely the match won't succeed. For how could a bow hold two arrows? A dragon with a unicorn will always quarrel. It is all in the hands of fate. No matter how desperate the battles go. So stretch out your arms and draw the bow. The arrow will shoot upward in one move.

### Explanation 1:

Because a single bow is equipped with two arrows in this situation, disagreement is unavoidable. The remedy is to reschedule the erroneous match.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, a single bow is fitted with two arrows, so disagreement is inevitable. The solution lies in rearranging the misguided match. Your family is in a very unsafe situation and you yourself is linked up with scandal. Attempts to gain wealth are in vain and business deals bring you losses. Reunion after a broken marriage is recommended. Pregnancy may first be unsuccessful but not later. A child will be born to you. Farming and silkworm crops will prosper late. You will lose on livestock. Travelers will be delayed but the missing will be found. Lawsuits go against you. For recovery, the sick has no alternative but to pray. To ensure safety for your ancestral graves you must have them converted.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family is in grave danger, and you yourself are embroiled in a controversy. Attempts to amass riches are futile, and commercial transactions result in loss. Reunion after a failed marriage is advised. Pregnancy may be unsuccessful at first, but not afterwards. You will give birth to a kid. Farming and silkworm harvests will thrive later in the year. You'll lose money on cattle. Travelers will be delayed, but those who have gone missing will be discovered. Lawsuits are filed against you. The ill have no choice but to pray for healing. You must convert your ancestral tombs to assure their protection.

<p>此簽家宅損失，自身是非，求財勞力，交易謹防，婚姻再合，行人阻，六甲先虛後實，田園晚收，六畜損，尋人見，訟虧，病權星，移徙吉，山墳改。</p> <p>「古人典故」古代戀愛故事，漢朝時，卓文君的丈夫死後，在家守寡，讀詩書過日子，一日邂逅了很學有問的司馬相如，卓文君深夜造訪相如，傾訴心中感情，二人遂奔出城，回到成都結為夫婦。後來司馬相如被漢武帝賞識，在朝廷當官。</p> <p>蒼龍：九衢青龍：繁華的街市。</p> <p>史記。</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>誰知蒼龍下九衢，女子當年嫁二夫。 自是一弓架兩箭，却恐龍馬不安居。</p> <p><b>辰宮</b></p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>事有重復，皆由天定。此卦一弓架兩箭之象，營謀出入，守身待命。凡事再合則吉也。</p>	<p>七十一中簽</p> <p>古人：文君訪相如</p>
---	--	--	------------------------------

# 七十一中簽

古人：文君訪相如

## 詩曰

誰知蒼龍下九衢  
女子當年嫁二夫  
自是一弓架雨箭  
却恐龍馬不安居

### 辰宮

## 解曰

事有重復 皆由天定  
營謀出入 守身待命

此卦一弓架雨箭之象  
凡事再合則吉也

此簽家宅損失 自身是非 求財勞力 交易謹防 婚姻再合 行人阻 六甲先  
虛後實 田蠶晚收 六畜損 尋人見 訟虧 病穰星 移徙吉 山墳改

〔古人典故〕古代戀愛故事，漢朝時，卓文君的丈夫死後，在家守寡，讀詩書過日子，一日邂逅了很學有問的司馬相如，卓文君深夜造訪相如，傾訴心中慕情，二人遂奔出城，回到成都結為夫婦。後來司馬相如被漢武帝賞識，在朝廷當官。

蒼龍：九衢青龍：繁華的街市。  
史記。



## Lot 72

Medium

Chinese

弄蜂須要求他蜜 只怕遭他尾上針

虽是眼前有异路 暗里深藏荆棘林

### Translation 1:

Keep bees for the honey they produce;  
The only danger comes from the bees' tails.  
There may be alternative methods to earn a livelihood,  
But they come with their own set of hidden thistles and thorns.

### Translation 2:

Bees we raise for sake of honey, from time to time we are hurt by their stings. To make a living, there are other ways but many are the problems we never consider. In every action you take, think it over many times for heaven's sake. It is only to make honey that we raise bees so don't commit yourself too much if you want to be free.

### Explanation 1:

This describes the scenario of beekeeping for honey. It implies that money cannot be obtained easily but only through hard labor.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the scene of raising bees for honey. It means that money cannot be earned easily but only with hard work. Very unfavorable circumstances threaten your home and put you in danger. Obstacles are encountered in money-making and trading will be delayed. Match-making will not be successful. In pregnancy, there is danger at the time of delivery. Crops of grain, silk and livestock will be small. The visitor you are expecting will arrive late and the missing is hard to find. You have little chance of regaining what was lost. Lawsuits are not to your advantage, Moving house is not recommended. The sick can only be cured by setting up an altar to expel evil spirits. Your ancestral graves begin to decay and are in danger of collapse.

### Interpretation 1:

Unfavorable situations endanger your house and put you in risk. Money-making challenges arise, and trading is put on hold. Matchmaking will be a failure. There is a risk of miscarriage during pregnancy. Grain, silk, and cattle crops will be modest. The expected guest will be late, and the lost will be difficult to locate. You have a little probability of recovering what was lost. Lawsuits are not in your best interests, and moving is not a good idea. Only by erecting an altar to banish the demons can the ill be healed. Your ancestors' tombs are decaying and in risk of collapsing.

<p>「古人典故」漢朝人，王莽的姑母王政君是漢元帝的皇后，初為朝廷大司馬，擁有很大勢力，被封為新都侯。他表現十分恭謹，疏財仗義，廣結天下豪杰和賢能，因而聲譽很好。後來王莽篡奪了皇位，改國號為「新」。由於實行復古制度，加深人民痛苦，不久劉秀、劉玄綠林軍起義，推翻了王莽政權，東漢王朝開始。</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 養蜂須用求他蜜 只怕遭觸尾上針 須是眼前有異路 暗里深如荆棘森</p>	<p><b>辰宮</b></p>
	<p><b>解曰</b> 事須仔細 不用強求 結蜂採蜜 有甚來由 此卦結蜂采蜜之象 凡事勞心費力也</p>	<p>此簽家宅欠利 自身防求財阻 交易遲 婚姻阻隔 田畝六畜不收 六甲虛驚 行人遲 尋人難 訟虧 移徙變動 失物凶 病設送 山墳敗</p>

# 七十一中簽

古人：王莽求賢

## 詩曰

養蜂須用求他蜜，只怕遭觸尾上針。  
須是眼前有異路，暗里深如荆棘森。

### 辰宮

## 解曰

事須仔細，不用強求。  
結蜂採蜜，有甚來由。

此卦結蜂采蜜之象，  
凡事勞心費力也。

此簽家宅欠利，自身防求財阻，交易遲，婚姻阻隔，田蠶六畜不收，六甲虛驚，行人遲，尋人難，訟虧，移徙莫動，失物凶，病設送，山墳敗。

〔古人典故〕漢朝人，王莽的姑母王政君是漢元帝的皇后，初為朝廷大司馬，擁有很大勢力，被封為新都侯。他表現十分恭謙，疏財仗義，廣結天下豪杰和賢能，因而聲譽很好。後來王莽篡奪了皇位，改國號為「新」。由於實行復古制度，加深人民痛苦，不久劉秀、劉玄綠林軍起義，推翻了王莽政權，東漢王朝開始。

## Lot 73

Good

### Chinese

春来雷震百虫鸣 翻身一转离泥中

始知出入还来往 一朝变化便成龙

### Translation 1:

When a quick thunderclap wakes them up in the spring,  
Worms and beetles call out and jump out of the ground.

As the people coming and going add up,  
They turn into a dragon in one sweep.

### Translation 2:

The sudden thunder of spring awakes all worms and insects. With joy, they chant in chorus and jump from earth. In winter deep in earth they lie, listless and slow. Set free, they are as active as a dragon released. The roar of thunder quickens the wheel of fortune. Circumstances have turned for the better. Such a big change in a single day. Like a somersault in front of heaven's gate.

### Explanation 1:

This is an explanation of how spring thunder wakes up all the sleeping worms and bugs. That's a good sign.

### Explanation 2:

This is a description of the natural phenomenon of spring thunder awakening all sleeping worms and insects. It is a good omen. It is a successful year for you and your family. You are likely to come to fortune in spring and people of power and influence will assist you in your business dealings. Marriage will be successful and your wife will give birth to a boy. The silk and grain crops will be good especially in the early part of the year. Livestock is also prosperous. Travelers will arrive on time and missing will appear. You will win in law cases. Travel is successful but the sick will have difficulties. There will be no problems for the ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family have had a good year. You will probably have good luck in the spring, and people with power and influence will help you with your work. Your marriage will go well, and your wife will have a boy. Especially early in the year, the silk and food crops will be good. It's also good for animals. People will come on time, and those who are missing will show up. In court, you will win. Travel goes well, but people who are sick will have trouble. There won't be any trouble with the graves of the dead.

七十三上籤		古人：陳橋兵變	
詩曰	春來雷震百虫鳴 翻身一轉離泥中 始知出入還來往 一朝變化便成龍	巳宮	
解曰	雷發時轉 出入雨全 一朝變化 直到天門	此卦雷發百虫之象 凡事遇貴人吉兆也	
<p>此籤家宅祈福 自身平常 求財春利 交易貴人 婚姻成合 六甲男 行人到 田園早生 六畜春利 尋人見 訟勝 移徙吉 疾病陰阻 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕五代殘唐的周世宗死後，由他七歲的兒子繼位，他的母親得太后 掌管政權。趙匡胤為當時朝廷長官，許多親信和兄弟都想造反奪權。這年年初 三，匡胤等人率領軍隊到陳橋驛宿營，當晚一部分將官發動兵變，聲言擁立趙 匡胤為皇帝，并把一件黃袍加在他身上，山呼萬歲。黃袍加身後，立即回開 封，自己做了皇帝，改國號為宋，是為宋太祖。</p> <p>宋朝在歷史上有三百二十年天下。</p>			

# 七十三上簽

古人：陳橋兵變

## 詩曰

春來雷震百蟲鳴，番身一轉離泥中。  
始知出入還來往，一朝變化便成龍。

## 巳宮

## 解曰

雷發時轉 出入雨全  
一朝變化 直到天門

此卦雷發百蟲之象  
凡事遇貴人吉兆也

此簽家宅祈福 自身平常 求財春利 交易貴人 婚姻成合 六甲男 行人到  
田蠶早生 六畜春利 尋人見 訟勝 移徙吉 疾病陰阻 山墳吉

【古人典故】五代殘唐的周世宗死後，由他七歲的兒子繼位，他的母親符太后掌管政權。趙匡胤為當時朝廷長官，許多親信和兄弟都想造反奪權。這年年初三，匡胤等人率領軍隊到陳橋驛宿營，當晚一部分將官發動兵變，聲言擁立趙匡胤為皇帝，并把一件黃袍加在他身上，山呼萬歲。黃袍加身後，立即回開封，自己做了皇帝，改國號為宋，是為宋太祖。  
宋朝在歷史上有三百二十年天下。

## Lot 74

Bad

Chinese

似鵠飛來自入籠 欲得番身却不通

南北東西都難出 此卦誠恐恨無窮

### Translation 1:

Like a flock of snow geese that walks into a cage without looking,  
No matter how hard it tries, it can't be free.

Every way is blocked—north, south, east, and west.

This Lot foretells an endless sorrow.

### Translation 2:

A snow goose files into a cage by chance which is a prison and not a haven of safety. As he sees the most precious part of freedom done, so will this lot's reader be sunk in remorse. To go forward you may but to withdraw leaves you in a sorry plight. If you venture without careful though, you will suffer a remorseful fate.

### Explanation 1:

A snow goose jumps into a pond in this scene. So things don't work out and aren't real or true.

### Explanation 2:

In this scene, a snow goose plunges itself into a pond. So things turn out to be vain and useless not valid and real. Your home is unsafe and you yourself are in a difficult situation. You have bitter rivals to ruin your efforts in business. You will suffer great financial losses. A broken marriage brings physical injury and torture and pregnancy fails to bring forth result. You will have no success in farming or silkworm crop and disease will inflict damage to your livestock. Visitors will be delayed and the missing will never return. Taking disputes to court is not advisable. Moving home is not recommended. You have no hope in regaining what was lost. Sickness will be prolonged and ancestral graves are liable to destruction.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home is dangerous, and you are in a tough position. You have fierce competitors who want to hurt your business. You will lose a great deal of money. When a marriage breaks up, it hurts and torments people physically, and being pregnant doesn't lead to any babies. You won't be able to farm or grow silkworms, and your animals will get sick and get hurt. People who are gone will never come back, and visitors will have to wait. It's not a good idea to go to court over a disagreement. It's not a good idea to move. You have no chance of getting back what you've lost. Sickness will last longer, and graves of ancestors may be destroyed.

<p>此簽家宅不安 自身困滯 求財小人 交易破耗 婚姻刑傷 行人阻 六甲刑劫 田蠶缺 六畜瘟 尋人杳 訟禍 移徙不利 失物凶 病延 填絕</p> <p>〔古人典故〕春秋時代，強大的秦國消滅了一個小國——滑國——之後，滿載而歸，接着進兵晉國。大軍到一個叫上天梯的險要的地方，人馬皆困之，要前進也很難，這時突然發現路前亂木阻塞，晉國兵士大隊殺出，後面也有晉兵夾攻，喊殺聲四起，晉兵又放火燒山，烟火漫天，秦兵走頭無路，被殺者無數。三位元帥：孟明，白乙丙，西乞術，也就束手被擒了。後來晉王釋放了三人。（東周列國志）。</p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>進身可得 退步為難 此卦似鵠投水之象 低頭直去 悉在其中 凡事多虛少實也</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>似鵠飛來自入籠 欲得翻身卻不通 南北東西都難出 此卦誠恐恨無窮</p>	<p>七十四下簽 古人：秦敗擒三帥</p>
--	--	---	-----------------------

# 七十四下簽

古人：秦敗擒三帥

## 詩曰

似鵠飛來自入籠 欲得翻身卻不通  
南北東西都難出 此卦誠恐恨無窮

## 巳宮

## 解曰

進身可得 退步爲難  
低頭直去 悉在其中

此卦似鵠投水之象  
凡事多虛少實也

此簽家宅不安 自身困滯 求財小人 交易破耗 婚姻刑傷 行人阻 六甲刑劫 田蠶缺 六畜瘟 尋人杳 訟禍 移徙不利 失物凶 病延 墳絕

〔古人典故〕春秋時代，強大的秦國消滅了一個小國——滑國——之後，滿載而歸，接着進兵晉國。大軍到一個叫上天梯的險要的地方，人馬皆困之，要前進也很難，這時突然發現路前亂木阻塞，晉國兵士大隊殺出，後面也有晉兵夾攻，喊殺聲四起，晉兵又放火燒山，烟火漫天，秦兵走頭無路，被殺者無數。三位元帥：孟明，白乙丙，西乞術，也就束手被擒了。後來晉王釋放了三人。（東周列國志）。

# Lot 75

Medium

Chinese

恰如拖虎过高山 战战兢兢胆碎寒

不觉忽然从好事 切须保守一身安

### Translation 1:

It's like trying to pull a tiger up a mountain.  
You are scared as you gather your courage.  
You don't know it, but good luck finds you.  
You make it through safe and sound with a place to live.

### Translation 2:

To climb a mountain with a tiger as your companion. You will shiver with fear every moment you make. Good deeds in the part may bring you help, with them you may survive, both safe and sound. Because of the dangers ahead, you must take all precautions. Someone may come and inquire of you; there is nothing but pain right to the end.

### Explanation 1:

You will face danger and hard times, just like the man who climbed a high mountain with a tiger.

### Explanation 2:

Just as the man climbing a high mountain together with a tiger, you will be confronted with danger and hardship. Although your family has no risk, your personal safety depends on divine mercy. Making profit is unlikely so don't take risks. Both business and marriage are unpromising. Danger may threaten your wife both during pregnancy and at the time of delivery. You will reap only half your silk and grain harvest. It is not a good year for livestock either. The traveler will be delayed and there is no news of the missing. Lost items will not be recovered and lawsuits will go against you. The only recourse for the sick is prayer. Moving is not advisable. It is a critical time for your ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family is safe, but your own safety relies on the kindness of the spirits. Making profit is rare so don't take risks. Neither work nor marriage looks good. Your wife may be in danger both while she is pregnant and when she is giving birth. Only half of your silk and grain crop will come in. Even animals aren't doing well this year. The visitor will have to wait, and no one has heard anything about the lost person. Lost things won't be found, and if you get sued, you'll lose. Prayer is the only thing that can help the sick. It is not a good idea to move. It is a very important time for the graves of your ancestors.

<p>此簽家宅拆保 自身提防 求財謹慎 交易滯 婚姻難順 六甲有驚 行人阻 田羅五分 六畜損 尋人音 訟虧 失物難 病祭虎 移徙守 墳凶</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 恰如抱虎過高山 戰戰兢兢膽碎寒 不覺忽然從好事 切須保守一身安</p>	<p>古人：伍員夜出昭關</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b> 驚險重重 前程有阻 此卦抱虎過山之象 若問求謀 到底辛苦 凡事險凶 驚恐也</p>	
<p>「古人典故」伍員又名伍子胥，春秋時代楚國人，其父兄是朝廷重要官員，他們被楚平王殺死後，伍員和太子健的兒子勝，漏夜逃走。到了昭關，守關的官員要捕捉他們，伍員和勝分別獨自步行出關，躲躲藏藏，提心吊膽，由於過度憂愁，一夜之間，伍員的頭髮全變白了。伍員和勝終於脫離險境，到達吳國。</p>		

# 七十五中簽

古人：伍員夜出昭關

## 詩曰

恰如抱虎過高山 戰戰兢兢膽碎寒  
不覺忽然從好事 切須保守一身安

### 午宮

## 解曰

驚險重重 前程有阻  
若問求謀 到底辛苦

此卦抱虎過山之象  
凡事險凶驚恐也

此簽家宅祈保 自身提防 求財謹慎 交易滯 婚姻難順 六甲有驚 行人阻  
田蠶五分 六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 失物難 病祭虎 移徙守 墳凶

〔古人典故〕伍員又名伍子胥，春秋時代楚國人，其父兄是朝廷重要官員，他們被楚平王殺死後，伍員和太子健的兒子勝，漏夜逃走。到了昭關，守關的官員要捕捉他們，伍員和勝分別獨自步行出關，躲躲藏藏，提心吊膽，由於過度憂愁，一夜之間，伍員的頭髮全變白了。伍員和勝終於脫離險境，到達吳國。



## Lot 76

Medium

### Chinese

鱼龙混杂意相同 耐守深潭待运通

不觉一朝头耸出 禹门一跳过龙宫

#### Translation 1:

A fish? A dragon? Even though they look different, they are the same.

They wait patiently in deep water for their luck to change.

One day, all of a sudden,

One raises its head and jumps over the Dragon Gate.

#### Translation 2:

In a swamp together live a fish and a dragon. Both hide in the deep waiting for the lucky day. Some day their chance will eventually come. Over the Royal Dragon Gate they pass in one leap. Though you have laid a solid foundation, your favorable time is not yet come. To wait and see is the best advice, to take risks is imprudent and crazy.

#### Explanation 1:

This is a fable about a fish and a dragon who hide in the water and wait for something good to happen.

#### Explanation 2:

This is a parable which the fish and the dragon conceal themselves in the deep and wait for the chance of a lucky fate. Your family is safe and you are fit and healthy. You have a chance of gaining wealth but trading prospects are not good for the time being. Matrimonial arrangements will take time before reaching a final agreement. Your wife will have a baby boy. Silk and grain crops will come a little late but in abundance. Similarly, livestock does not look good at the beginning but will later turn out profitable. The visitor you are expecting will arrive late and there is no news of the missing. Lawsuits will drag on without a settlement. Moving is not advisable so stay where you are. Sickness will be prolonged. Ancestral graves will bring you luck and fortune.

#### Interpretation 1:

Your family is safe, and you feel good and are in good shape. You have a chance of getting rich, but investing is not looking good right now. It will take time to make a final deal on marriage plans. Your wife is going to have a boy. Silk and food crops will be late, but there will be a lot of them. In the same way, poultry doesn't look good at first, but it will make money in the long run. The person you are expecting will be late, and no one has heard anything about the lost person. Cases that aren't settled will drag on for a long time. It's not a good idea to move, so stay where you are. Sickness will last for a long time. Graves of your ancestors will bring you luck and money.

<p>此簽家宅平安 自身康泰 求財有交易待時 婚姻遲合 六甲生男 行人遲 田畝晚豐 六畜尾利 尋人未遇 訟延移徙守舊 病阻山發</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>魚龍混雜意相同 耐守深潭待運通 不覺一朝頭聳出 禹門一跳過龍宮</p>	<p>古人：洪武看牛</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>雖是滋基 也要待時 此卦魚龍未變之象 營謀自守 切莫妄為 凡事待時至可也</p>	
<p>「古人典故」朱洪武就是朱元璋，明朝第一任皇帝，他出身在貧苦農民家庭，幼年時替人放牛過日子，後來又到皇覺寺當和尚。他參加了農民起義軍，率領軍隊十萬之眾，打败了元朝，建立了明朝，是為明太祖。朱無璋小時候看牛，很是頑皮，傳說他每天放牛上山，就口里喃喃念道：「草兒快快長，快快長，牛快快吃，草快快長」。說完就去玩耍，那些草好似聽他全口說話，越長越多，牛也長得又肥又壯。</p>		

# 七十六中簽

古人：洪武看牛

## 詩曰

魚龍混雜意相同，耐守深潭待運通。  
不覺一朝頭聳出，禹門一跳過龍宮。

## 午宮

## 解曰

雖是滋基，也要待時。  
營謀自守，切莫妄為。

此卦魚龍未變之象，  
凡事待時至可也。

此簽家宅平安

自身康泰

求財有

交易待時

婚姻遲合

六甲生男

行人遲

田蠶晚豐

六畜尾利

尋人未遇

訟延

移徙守舊

病阻

山發

「古人典故」朱洪武就是朱元璋，明朝第一任皇帝，他出身在貧苦農民家庭，幼年時替人放牛過日子，後來又到皇覺寺當和尚。他參加了農民起義軍，率領軍隊十萬之眾，打敗了元朝，建立了明朝，是為明太祖。朱無璋小時候看牛，很是頑皮，傳說他每天放牛上山，就口里喃喃唸道：「草兒快快長，快快長，牛猛吃，草猛長」。說完就去玩耍，那些草好似聽他金口說話，越長越多，牛也長得又肥又壯。

## Lot 77

Medium

Chinese

梦中说得是多财 声名云外终虚来

水远山遥难信实 贵人指点笑颜开

### Translation 1:

You dream of having a lot of money,

What does a name mean if it's just a word?

It's hard to believe that things found beyond seas and mountains are real.

Only help from a customer will make you happy.

### Translation 2:

You will make your fortune only in a dream, an empty word comes beyond heaven so fame and riches are too far to reach. Just follow your patron and smiles would be yours. Dreams are nothing but what you make them to be, fame is just an empty title. My advice to you is to wait and follow the lead of your patron.

### Explanation 1:

Just like you can only get gifts in a dream, this lot tells you that claims that sound too good to be true probably are.

### Explanation 2:

Just as treasures are only granted in a dream so this lot advises you that high sounding promises are fictitious and unreliable. It is only through prayer that you can make your home safe but you may also encounter difficulties yourself. Business will not be successful. You can reach no agreement on matrimonial negotiations and your pregnant wife will not bear you a child. There will not be a good grain or silk crop and livestock will bring you losses. The traveler will be delayed and no new comes from the missing. You are urged not to go to court but to settle your disputes outside. It is not the time for moving. You have little hope of regaining what is lost. To cure the sick, you should set up an altar to drive away evil spirits. For ancestral graves, conversion is recommended.

### Interpretation 1:

You can only make your home safe by praying, but you may also have problems. The business will not do well. You can't agree on anything in marriage talks, and your pregnant wife won't give you a child. You won't get a good crop of grain or silk, and your animals will make you lose money. The visitor will be late, and we haven't heard anything new about the lost. You are told not to go to court but to work out your problems in other ways. Now is not the right time to move. You're not likely to get back what you've lost. Set up an altar to keep evil spirits away so you can heal the sick. It is best to convert graves of ancestors.

七十七中籤	古人：捧壁歸趙	詩曰	夢中說得是多財 聲名雲外總虛來 水遠山遙難信實 貴人指點笑顏開	午宮
解曰	如夢說夢 聲名莫望 只待好時 貴人指示	此卦夢中得寶之象 凡事虛多少實也	此簽家宅祈福 自身阻 求財虛 交易難成 婚姻不合 六甲虛行人 運田 蠶不收 六畜損 尋人音 訟和 移徙待時 失物遠 病脫送 山墳改	〔古人典故〕春秋時代，趙國惠文王得到一塊世上稀有的美玉，稱為和氏璧，秦昭王知道了，要以十五座城池對換和氏璧，惠王知道秦王要騙他，但毫無辦法對付。他委派蔣相如帶了玉璧到秦國談判，結果暴露了秦王的欺詐，相如收回玉璧，拒絕賣給秦國。當夜相如完好地將玉璧帶回趙國，保住價值連城的寶物。 〔東周列國誌〕。

# 七十七中簽

古人：捧璧歸趙

## 詩曰

夢中說得是多財 聲名雲外總虛來  
水遠山遙難信實 貴人指點笑顏開

### 午宮

## 解曰

如夢說夢 聲名莫望  
只待好時 貴人指示

此卦夢中得寶之象  
凡事虛多少實也

此簽家宅祈福 自身阻 求財虛 交易難成 婚姻不合 六甲虛 行人遲 田  
蠶不收 六畜損 尋人杳 訟和 移徙待時 失物遠 病設送 山墳改

〔古人典故〕春秋時代，趙國惠文王得到一塊世上稀有的美玉，稱為和氏璧，秦昭王知道了，要以十五座城池對換和氏璧，惠王知道秦王要騙他，但毫無辦法對付。他委派蘭相如帶了玉璧到秦國談判，結果暴露了秦王的欺詐，相如收回玉璧，拒絕賣給秦國。當夜相如完好地將玉璧帶回趙國，保住價值連城的寶物。

〔東周列國誌〕。

## Lot 78

Good

### Chinese

冷水未烧白沸汤 不寒不热有温凉

要行天下无他事 为有身中百艺强

### Translation 1:

The cold water hasn't reached a full boil yet.  
Not too cold or too hot, just the right temperature.  
To be successful while traveling the world,  
You will need to have strong skills.

### Translation 2:

Don't boil the water to scalding heat, neither too cold not hot, coolness is most fit. You want to play a game of life that's fair. Best learn a trade that will be your support. A criminal wins a gracious pardon; a patient meets a good physician. If you seek to build a wealth, rely on the instructions of your patron.

### Explanation 1:

This lot tells you that the best thing to do is to stay in the middle. And you have to improve your skills, yourself.

### Explanation 2:

This lot tells you not to go to the extremes as the middle way is the safest. Both of you and your family will enjoy peace and safety. Business transactions will be profitable and you are well on the way to fortune. You will have success in marriage and a boy will be born. The expected visitor will arrive and the missing will return. A good harvest in grain and silkworm is awaiting and raising livestock is also profitable. Arbitration will lead to amiable settlement of disputes. Travel is highly recommended. Things lost will soon appear. Medical treatment will restore the health of the sick. Your ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Peace and safety will be there for you and your family. You will do well in business, and you are well on your way to becoming wealthy. You will find a good partner, and you will have a boy. The expected guest will show up, and the person who went missing will come back. A good crop of grain and silkworms is coming, and it's also useful to raise animals. Disputes will be settled in a friendly way if they go to arbitration. It's a good idea to travel. The lost thing will soon turn up. The sick will get better after getting medical care. The graves of your ancestors will be blessed.

七十八上簽	古人：臨潼救駕	詩曰	冷水未烧白沸汤 不寒不热有温凉 要行天下无难事 唯有身中百艺强	午宮	解曰	囚人逢赦 病遇良醫 此卦兼善用事之象 求財謀望 貴人指示 凡事平穩大吉也	此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財遂 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 行人尋人至 田蠶 熟 六畜旺 訟散 移徙大吉 失物即見 疾病安然 山墳大吉	〔古人典故〕隋朝末年，天下紛爭，李淵起兵太原，自稱唐王。某日，李淵一家大小，經過臨潼山，日方正午，突然殺出一隊埋伏的人馬，要取李淵等性命，李淵頑抗，形勢十分危險，這時秦瓊（叔寶）在附近伍員廟中午睡，聽到廝殺聲，趕來一看，見是李淵，即刻將敵人殺退，救了唐王。李淵後來為唐高祖。秦瓊武藝高強，有萬夫不當之勇。 〔說唐〕故事。
-------	---------	----	------------------------------------	----	----	---	--	---

# 七十八上簽

古人：臨潼救駕

## 詩曰

冷水未燒白沸湯 不寒不熱有溫涼  
要行天下無難事 唯有身中百藝強

### 午宮

## 解曰

囚人逢赦 病遇良醫  
求財謀望 貴人指示

此卦兼善用事之象  
凡事平穩大吉也

此簽家宅安 自身吉 求財遂 交易成 婚姻合 六甲男 行人尋人至 田蠶熟 六畜旺 訟散移徙大吉 失物即見 疾病安然 山墳大吉利

【古人典故】 隋朝末年，天下紛爭，李淵起兵太原，自稱唐王。某日，李淵一家大小，經過臨潼山，日方正午，突然殺出一隊埋伏的人馬，要取李淵等性命，李淵頑抗，形勢十分危險，這時秦瓊（叔寶）在附近伍員廟中午睡，聽到廝殺聲，趕來一看，見是李淵，即刻將敵人殺退，救了唐王。李淵後來為唐高祖。秦瓊武藝高強，有萬夫不當之勇。

「說唐」故事。

## Lot 79

Medium

Chinese

虚空结愿保平安 保得身安愿不还

莫忘神圣宜还了 此知神语莫轻慢

### Translation 1:

In return for security, a fake promise is made.

You are safe, but the promise is not kept.

Celestial favor should be paid back and not forgotten.

You shouldn't be so careless with the divine.

### Translation 2:

A false vow is made before the gods. You gain protection but fail to pay reward. Divine words are holy and solemn, how dare you be so flippant and fickle. Each individual has his own principles, pay no heed to illogical doctrines. What the Goddess of Mercy tells you to do, that you must follow through to the end.

### Explanation 1:

This lot tells you to aim for things that are real and useful, so if you try to reach for goals that don't mean anything, you will fail.

### Explanation 2:

This lot tells you to aim at things real and practical and therefore any pursuit of aimless objectives will end in failure. You must make a sacred vow to gain protection for you and your family. Prospects for making money are not good. You must perform your duties faithfully and be cautious in business deals. Marriage will not be successful and only a girl will be born. Travelers will be delayed and there is no news of the missing. Farming and silkworms will only yield 70% harvest and it is not a good time for raising livestock. Disputes are best settled through mediation. You are advised not to move house. Things lost will be found in the west. The sick will recover and the ancestral graves should face to the west.

### Interpretation 1:

You have to make a promise to divine forces if you want protection for you and your family. There aren't many chances to make money. You must do your job well and be careful when doing business. The marriage won't work, and there will only be a girl. People will have to wait longer, and there is no news about those who went missing. There will only be a 70% harvest from farming and silkworms, and it's not a good time to raise animals. Mediation is the best way to settle disagreements. People tell you not to move. Things that were lost will turn up in the west. The sick will get better, and the graves of ancestors should face west.

<p>此簽家宅還願 自身許經 求財守份 交易謹慎 婚姻虛 六甲生女 行人滯 田疇七分 六畜損 尋人 齋 訟和 移徙守 失物西方 病解 墳西向</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>虚空結願保平安 保得身安願不還 切記聖賢真實語 神恩顯赫莫輕慢</p>	<p>古語：暗扶倒銅旗</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>人有我見 心不用忙 此卦信實莫信虛之象 觀音指示 切莫輕慢 凡事守舊之兆也</p>	
<p>〔古人典故〕 隋唐故事：東嶽關楊義臣擺一虛銅旗陣（以一丈旗杆爲主）堅強無比，守將東方伯，有萬夫莫當之勇，秦叔寶領兵來攻打，羅藝知道了，就命令公子羅成保護銅旗陣，羅成答應，但他母親說他必須幫助表哥秦叔寶，不能助楊義臣，他必須明保銅旗，暗助西魏（叔寶），羅成果然在破陣日，打倒銅旗，殺了楊義臣等大將，投靠西魏。</p> <p>〔說唐〕故事。</p>		

# 七十九中簽

古人：暗扶倒銅旗

## 詩曰

虛空結願保平安 保得身安願不還  
切記聖賢真實語 神恩顯赫莫輕慢

### 午宮

## 解曰

人有我見 心不用忙  
觀音指示 切莫輕慢

此卦信實莫信虛之象  
凡事守舊之兆也

此簽家宅還愿 自身許經 求財守份 交易謹慎 婚姻虛 六甲生女 行人滯  
田蠶七分 六畜損 尋人杳 訟和 移徙守 失物西方 病解 墳西向

「古人典故」隋唐故事：東嶺關揚義臣擺一座銅旗陣（以一大旗杆為主）堅強無比，守將東方伯，有萬夫莫當之勇，秦叔寶領兵來攻打，羅藝知道了，就命令公子羅成保護銅旗陣，羅成答應，但他母親說他必須幫助表哥秦叔寶，不能助楊義臣，他必須明保銅旗，暗助西魏（叔寶），羅成果然在破陣日，打倒銅旗，殺了楊義臣等大將，投靠西魏。

「說唐」故事。



## Lot 80

Good

### Chinese

直上仙岩要學仙 此知一旦帝王宣

青天日月常明照 心正聲名四海傳

### Translation 1:

On your way to the mountains to learn spiritual ways,

The King stops you and calls you.

When the sky is clear, the Sun and the Moon shine on you.

Your good heart and name have spread across the seven seas.

### Translation 2:

You are jealous of fairies and angels in flight, and then they name you an almighty king. As sun and moon shine on you always, so will justice spread throughout the land. Stick to your task from start to end as strong and firm as your powers permit. No matter what you have in mind to do, there will come a savior to lead you on.

### Explanation 1:

This tells you to expect a scene in which a powerful and well-known man shows you the way. It shows that everything is working well together.

### Explanation 2:

This predicts a scene in which a man of power and prestige leads you the way. It illustrates that everything is in concord and harmony. You and your family are safe. Business deals will be concluded at great profit. Marriage arrangements work out well and a boy will be born. Travelers will return in good time and the missing will be found. Lost items will reappear in the south. You will only have half of your crops in farming and silkworms, but livestock will be better than usual. You will win in law cases. Moving is strongly advised. The sick will recover and ancestral graves will be blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you are safe. There will be a lot of money made from business deals. Things work out well with the marriage plans, and a boy will be born. People will come back on time, and those who are lost will be found. Things that were lost will turn up in the south. You will only get half of your normal crops and silkworms from gardening, but your animals will be better than usual. In court, you will win. It's a good idea to move. The sick will get better, and the graves of the dead will be blessed.

<p>「白兔記」故事。</p>	<p>此簽家宅平安 自身吉利 求財有利 交易遂意 婚姻雙配 行人回 六甲男 田蠶半收 六畜勝 尋人遇 訟勝 移徙吉 失物南 病安 山墳吉</p>	<p>「古人典故」劉智遠（知遠）五代後唐時沙陀族人，出身貧窮，在患難中和李三娘結為夫婦，住在李家莊，因不堪二舅的欺凌，出外從軍，投於岳勳處為部將，終以戰功，官九州安撫使。後又投靠石敬瑭。公元九四七年在晉陽自立為皇帝。史稱後漢高祖，只有二傳。</p>	<p>詩曰 直上仙岩要學仙 青天白日常明照 赫赫聲名四海傳</p>	<p>解曰 有始有終 莫向西東 心中用事 貴人重重 凡事和合 大吉也</p>	<p>未宮</p>	<p>第八十上簽</p>	<p>古人：智遠 投軍</p>

# 第八十上簽

古人：智遠投軍

## 詩曰

直上仙岩要學仙，豈知一旦帝王宣。  
青天白日常明照，赫赫聲名四海傳。

## 未宮

## 解曰

有始有終 莫向西東  
心中用事 貴人重重

此卦貴人接引之象  
凡事和合大吉也

此簽家宅平安 自身吉利 求財有利 交易遂意 婚姻雙配 行人回 六甲男  
田蠶半收 六畜勝 尋人遇 訟勝 移徙吉 失物南 病安 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕劉智遠（知遠）五代殘唐時沙陀族人，出身貧窮，在患難中和李三娘結為夫婦，住在李家莊，因不堪二舅的欺凌，出外從軍，投於岳勛處為部將，終以戰功，官九州安撫使。後又投靠石敬瑭。公元九四七年在晉陽自立為皇帝。史稱後漢高祖，只有二傳。

「白兔記」故事。

# Lot 81

Good

Chinese

梧桐叶落秋将暮 行客归程去似云

谢得天公高著力 顺风船载宝珍归

## Translation 1:

Phoenix leaves dropped

As passengers returned home like clouds.

A treasure-laden ship cruises with fair breezes,

Thankful for Heaven's bounty.

## Translation 2:

Autumn leaves begin to fall from phoenix trees. Tired travelers hurry home like migrating birds. Grateful to the spirits who guard the retuning folks. A ship laden with treasures sails home with favorable winds. Whatever is your intention, heaven will give its support. As man proposes, fate disposes, so everything is kept in order and progress.

## Explanation 1:

The way leaves fall off of phoenix trees is a sign that things may look bad at first, but they will get better over time.

## Explanation 2:

The natural phenomenon of leaves falling from phoenix trees symbolizes that things may appear unfavorable at first but will gradually improve. You must make an oath promising an offering to the gods in exchange for your family and personal safety. In business transactions, there are high hopes for profits. Matrimonial affairs may be successful but pregnancy may incur certain risk. Good yields from farming and silkworm come late in the year. Livestock is steady and safe. The visitor will arrive sooner or later so will the missing. You will win in lawsuits. Traveling presents no difficulties. The recovery of the ailing will bring you joy. For ancestral graves, you should consult an expert for a favorable burial place.

## Interpretation 1:

You have to swear to give sacrifice to the gods in exchange for the safety of your family and yourself. In business deals, people have high hopes of making money. Even if a marriage works out, there are some risks that come with being pregnant. Late in the year, harvests from gardening and silkworms are good. Animals are stable and safe. The guest and the lost will both show up at some point. In court, you will win. There are no problems with traveling. You will be happy when the sick person gets better. For a good place to bury your ancestors, you should talk to an expert.

<p>「古人典故」唐朝咸亨二年，南昌縣長周伯唯重修滕王閣，定了九月初九日護安請客，并邀請天下名士出席宴會，目的要他女婿寫一篇序文，以出風頭。時王勃（唐初四杰之一）知道了，要去湊熱鬧，可是到南昌行程七百里，當時三天，此時已是九月初七日，趕不上了。是夜，王勃夢見水神對他說一句話：「送君一帆」，次日王勃揚帆過江，舟行飛快，風送七百里程，王勃及時趕到南昌，在會上寫了千古絕妙的「滕王閣序」。風送滕王閣，時來運到的意思。</p>	<p>此簽家宅折保，自身許經，求財遂意，交易成，婚姻和合，六甲虛驚，行人勸田，贏晚勝，六畜穩，尋人至，訟勝，移徙隨意，病喜，山墳擇地。</p>	<p>詩曰 梧桐葉落秋將暮 行客歸程去似雲 謝得天公高著力 順風航船載寶珍</p>	<p>八十一上簽 古人：風送滕王閣</p>
	<p>解曰 心中取事 天必從之 營謀用事 盡可施為 此卦梧桐落葉之象 凡事先凶後吉也</p>	<p>未旨</p>	

# 八十一上簽

古人：風送滕王閣

## 詩曰

梧桐葉落秋將暮  
行客歸程去似雲  
謝得天公高着力  
順風航船載寶珍

未宮

## 解曰

心中取事 天必從之  
營謀用事 盡可施為

此卦梧桐落葉之象  
凡事先凶後吉也

此簽家宅祈保 自身許經 求財遂意 交易成 婚姻和合 六甲虛驚 行人動  
田蠶晚勝 六畜穩 尋人至 訟勝 移徙隨意 病喜 山墳擇地

【古人典故】 唐朝咸淳二年，南昌縣長閻伯嶼重修滕王閣，定了九月初九日護宴請客，并邀請天下名士出席宴會，目的要他女婿寫一篇序文，以出風頭，時王勃（唐初四杰之一）知道了，要去湊熱鬧，可是到南昌行程七百里，需時三天，此時已是九月初七日，趕不上了。是夜，王勃夢見水神對他說一句話「一送君一帆」，次日王勃揚帆過江，舟行飛快，風送七百里路程，王勃及時趕到南昌，在會上寫了千古絕妙的「滕王閣序」風送滕王閣，時來運到的意思。

## Lot 82

Medium

### Chinese

炎炎烈火焰连天 焰里还生一朵莲

到底得成终不害 依然生叶长根枝

### Translation 1:

The fierce flames burned the sky,  
Leaving only one water-lily stalk.  
It starts to bloom again,  
And it stays that way until the end.

### Translation 2:

The fierce flames give out a scorching heat. Consumes all in its path but not the water-lily, not burnt nor scorched by the flame. Its leaves and fronds blossom ever again. Rescue comes in face of danger, no fracture, no slight injury. For sure you have a savior standing by who guards you in all disasters.

### Explanation 1:

This part talks about the scene where the water lily escapes the fire. It shows that you can get to safety even when things are very dangerous.

### Explanation 2:

This lot describes the scene in which the water lily survives the flames of the fire and shows that you can reach safety through very hazardous conditions. Your family is unsafe and you must watch out for yourself. All efforts to acquire wealth will be in vain as your rivals are causing damage to your business. Matrimonial negotiations will not reach final agreement. Your wife will be pregnant but giving birth may be dangerous. Farming and silk production will fall short even your livestock will be damaged. Travelers will have obstacles on the way and the missing will be found in the west. Lawsuits is not in your favor nor is traveling. Lost items can be found in the south. The cure for the sick lies in worship. To protect your ancestral graves, you must have them converted.

### Interpretation 1:

our family is in danger, and you need to keep an eye on yourself. Your competitors are hurting your business, so nothing you do to get rich will work. There won't be a final deal in the marriage talks. Your wife will be pregnant, but it could be dangerous for her to give birth. Your farming and silk output will suffer, and your animals will also be hurt. There will be problems for travelers, and those who went missing will be found in the west. The law is not on your side, and traveling is not either. Things that get lost in the south can be safe. Worship is the cure for those who are sick. To protect the graves of your ancestors, you must have them changed.

八十二中籤		古人：火燒葫蘆谷	
詩曰	炎炎烈火焰連天 焰里還生一朵蓮	未嘗	
解曰	雖然逢險不損其身 營謀用事皆遇貴人	此卦火里生蓮之象 凡事似險非險也	
<p>此簽家宅不安 自身謹防 求財勞力 交易小人 婚姻阻 六甲虛驚 行人阻          田畝缺 六畜損 尋人西 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物南 病設送 山墳改          一古人典故：劉備和周瑜聯合攻打曹操，孔明說七星壇祭東風，助周瑜火燒          赤壁，曹操被燒得狼狽而逃，曹操也帶一支殘敗軍隊逃亡。孔明派大將在各處          埋伏捉拿曹操。他派張虎去葫蘆谷埋伏，不久，曹操和兵士到了葫蘆谷口，人          馬困頓，坐下來休息燒飯。曹操在馬上大笑孔明智謀不足，突然張飛殺到，山          谷四處火起，曹操軍隊掙扎一番，在火中狼狽而逃，走華容道。          三國故事。</p>			

# 八十二中簽

古人：火燒葫蘆谷

## 詩曰

炎炎烈火焰連天，  
焰里還生一朵蓮。  
到底得成終不害，  
依然生葉長枝根。

### 未宮

## 解曰

雖然逢險，不損其身。  
營謀用事，皆遇貴人。

此卦火里生蓮之象，  
凡事似險非險也。

此簽家宅欠安，自身謹防，求財勞力，交易小人，婚姻阻，六甲虛驚，行人阻，田蠶缺，六畜損，尋人西，訟虧，移徙守舊，失物南，病設送，山墳改。

〔古人典故〕劉備和周瑜聯合功打曹操，孔明設七星壇祭東風，助周瑜火燒赤壁，曹操被燒得狼狽而逃，曹操也帶一支殘敗軍隊逃亡。孔明派大將在各處埋伏捉拿曹操。他派張飛去葫蘆谷埋伏，不久，曹操和兵士到了葫蘆谷口，人馬困頓，坐下來休息燒飯。曹操在馬上大笑孔明智謀不足，突然張飛殺到，山谷四處火起，曹操軍隊掙扎一番，在火中狼狽而逃，走華容道。

三國故事。

## Lot 83

Medium

Chinese

譬若初三四五缺 半无半有未圆全

等待十五良宵夜 到处光明到处圆

### Translation 1:

On the third, fourth, and fifth,  
There is a circle that is sometimes there and sometimes not.  
Round and full,  
It lights up the sky until the night of the 15th.

### Translation 2:

In nature the moon must wax and wane. On the 3rd and 4th of the month a crescent is seen. By the 15th day she is round and full. Making the sky so clear and bright. Things change in a natural way so be patient and wait for the time to come. When the moon reaches its fullness, all will proceed as you desire.

### Explanation 1:

This is about how the moon looks when it looks like a circle. It shows that things that seem dangerous at first don't always turn out to be that way in the end.

### Explanation 2:

This describes the natural phenomenon of the moon appearing in a crescent. It illustrates that in certain human affairs what appears precarious in the beginning is not so in the end. Your family is under divine protection so you must make a vow to repay what is given to you. During the summer and autumn there will be chances for you in profit making. For trade development, better wait and stay alert. Marriage takes time to succeed. Pregnancy leads to the birth of a girl. Silkworm and grain crop will be normal so will livestock. The visitor will be delayed and finding the missing is not as easy as you expect. Things lost will not be found. Disputes should be settled through mediation. Any change of residence is not advised. A special altar should be put up to drive out evil spirits plaguing in the sick. Ancestral graves should be converted.

### Interpretation 1:

Divine forces are watching over your family, so you must promise to do what you are told. There will be chances for you to make money in the summer and fall. For trade to grow, it's best to wait and keep an eye out. It takes time for a marriage to work. A girl is born when a woman is pregnant. Silkworms, food crops, and animals will all be fine. The visitor will be late, and it won't be as easy as you think to find the lost person. Lost things won't be found. Mediation should be used to settle disagreements. Changing where you live is not a good idea. To get rid of the demons that are making people sick, a special altar should be built. Graves of ancestors should be changed.

八十三中籤		古人：李淵登位
詩曰	譬如初三四五缺 半无半有未圆全 等待十五良宵夜 到处光明到处圆	未宮
解曰	守舊待時 如月初出 待等圓時 無有不吉 此卦月缺未圓之象 凡事候時則吉也	
<small>此簽家宅許願 自身夏秋吉 求財謹守 交易待時 婚姻遲 六甲生女 行人阻 田畝六畜平穩 尋人難 訟和 移徙守舊 失物難 病設送 山墳改</small> <small>〔古人典故〕 李淵是隋朝末年在太原起兵的將官，部下大將有秦瓊（叔寶）、徐茂公、程咬金等，公元六一八年，隋煬帝在江都被部將殺死，李淵在長安登位做皇帝，國號「唐」是為唐高祖。唐朝在歷史上有二百多年天下。</small> <small>李淵在位九年，由李世民（唐太宗）接位。</small>		

# 八十二中簽

古人：李淵登位

## 詩曰

譬如初三四五缺 半無半有未圓全  
等待十五良宵夜 到處光明到處圓

### 未宮

## 解曰

守舊待時 如月初出  
待等圓時 無有不吉

此卦月缺未圓之象  
凡事候時則吉也

此簽家宅許愿 自身夏秋吉 求財謹守 交易待時 婚姻遲 六甲生女 行人阻 田蠶六畜平穩 尋人難 訟和 移徙守舊 失物難 病設送 山墳改

【古人典故】 李淵是隋朝末年在太原起兵的將官，部下大將有秦瓊（叔寶）、徐茂公、程咬金等，公元六一八年，隋煬帝在江都被部將殺死，李淵在長安登位做皇帝，國號「唐」是為唐高祖。唐朝在歷史上有二百多年天下。李淵在位九年，由李世民（唐太宗）接位。



## Lot 84

Bad

### Chinese

因名喪德如何事 切恐吉中變化凶

酒醉不知何處去 青松影里夢朦朧

### Translation 1:

A reputation built on bad actions ruins everything good.

A drunk person can't figure out where to go.

Wonders what to do when he gets lost in the pine trees.

### Translation 2:

Virtues spoiled by evil deeds. The depraved and the evil must repay so high a price. The drunkard, drowned in wine knows nowhere to go. All at a loss, he is so pitiful. Like a chilly fish isolated from water. A situation for people to gossip and murmur. If you want my advice, make no move to avoid being caught.

### Explanation 1:

This illustrates the scenario of a cold fish that has been separated from its water source; such a precarious circumstance suggests that one should maintain composure and refrain from taking any drastic action in times of distress. Everything is going against you, and you might end yourself in a terrible situation if you become pregnant. In a single phrase, guard yourself from untoward events by taking precautions.

### Explanation 2:

This depicts the scene of a chilly fish isolated from water; such a miserable situation indicates that one should remain calm and take no immediate action in times of woe. Everything is unfavorable and pregnancy may bring disaster. In a word, take precautions against misfortune.

### Interpretation 1:

You may feel secure in your own house. Be a person who has a past and a future. This is an important life lesson. Acquiring wealth is possible. The act of trading different goods and services. The goal of marriage is to avoid feeling overwhelmed and lost. I enquired about pregnancy in a gradual manner. Before the arrival, the traveler will be a pedestrian. If you are interested in sericulture, silkworms may be helpful. Agriculture: keeping six different animals may be profitable. Do not sue anyone. Make every effort to move. There is nothing left of the lost property. Illness It is possible to recover from illness. Mountain grave ferocious.

<p>此籤六甲煞旺 諸事不利 解除保安</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 因名喪德如何事 却恐吉中變化凶 酒醉不知何處去 青松影里夢朦朧</p>	<p>古人：莊子試妻</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b> 寒魚離水 美中不足 若問營謀 不如莫作 此卦寒魚離水之象 凡事不可移動也</p>	
<p>〔古人典故〕莊子是春秋戰國人，大思想家。有一天，他心血來潮，問他老婆，在他死後，是為他守節，還是會再嫁？他老婆自然是信誓旦旦。莊子修練道法，便以詐死試妻，停柩廳中，他幻化一美男子到來弔喪，自稱是老莊遠方好友，莊妻為其風儀所迷，兩人眉來眼去，正在即情妾意的時候，那男子捧心倒地，大呼心痛，說除非有「人心」做湯，服之可愈，就是死了不過三日的人心可以，莊妻乃演出「大劈棺」的一幕，要取棺中莊子的心，救其情節，棺木劈開，莊子一躍而出。（今古奇觀）。</p>		

# 八十四下簽

古人：莊子試妻

**詩曰**

因名喪德如何事，却恐吉中變化凶。  
酒醉不知何處去，青松影里夢朦朧。

**未宮**

**解曰**

寒魚離水，美中不足。  
若問營謀，不如莫作。

此卦寒魚離水之象，  
凡事不可移動也。

此簽六甲煞旺，諸事不利，解除保安。

【古人典故】莊子是春秋戰國人，大思想家。有一天，他心血來潮，問他老婆，在他死後，是為他守節，還是會再嫁？他老婆自然是信誓旦旦。莊子修煉道法，便以詐死試妻，停柩廳中，他幻化一美男子到來吊喪，自稱是老莊遠方好友，壯妻為其風儀所迷，兩人眉來眼去，正在郎情妾意的時候，那男子捧心倒地，大呼心痛，說除非有「人心」做湯，服之可愈，就是死了不過三日的人心可以，莊妻乃演出「大劈棺」一的幕，要取棺中莊子的心救其情郎，棺木劈開，莊子一躍而出。（今古奇觀）。

## Lot 85

Medium

Chinese

云 霧罩山前路 万物圓中月再圓

若得詩書沉夢醒 貴人指引步天台

### Translation 1:

The mountain way was covered with dark clouds and fog.

As families get back together, the moon is again full.

If you wake up now from a deep, beautiful dream,

You will be led to the steps of Heaven.

### Translation 2:

The clouds disperse but the fog shrouds the way. A family reunites and enjoys the full moon. As from an enchanting dream you awake. You will be led to the Realm of Paradise. To seek the pleasure in your declining age is like the final blossoming of spring. Is you are desiring both fame and wealth, a big fortune is waiting for you to claim.

### Explanation 1:

This is an account of how flowers begin to bloom once again around the end of spring. Things will turn out better in the end, as luckier and more promising as they have been promised to be.

### Explanation 2:

This describes how flowers blossom again at the end of spring. Things will change at a later date and prove more lucky and promising. Your family is not in a favorable situation. You must take care of yourself. Wealth can be acquired only with great effort. Prospects in trading are fair. Marriage succeeds late in the year. A girl will be born. The outlook is good for farming, raising silkworm and livestock. Travelers may meet difficulties and it is not easy to find the missing. You have very little hope of regaining what was lost. In lawsuits, there is uncertainty. After you migrate, you may find a new world. Sickness may be prolonged. Ancestral graves should be converted.

### Interpretation 1:

Your household is dealing with a challenging circumstance right now. You have a responsibility to look for yourself. Creating wealth requires a significant investment of time and energy. The prospects for business are positive. The marriage is successful around the end of the year. There will be a daughter born. The prospects for farming, rearing silkworms, and keeping animals are favorable. It is not always simple to locate missing people, and travelers run the risk of running into problems. You shouldn't put too much stock in the possibility of getting back what you've lost. The outcome of a case is never definite. If you travel far enough, you could arrive in a new planet. There is a possibility of an extended illness. Converting ancestral burial grounds should be done.

八十五中籤		古人：韓文公遇雪	
詩曰	雲深霧罩山前路 春殘花盡又再開 若得詩書沉夢醒 貴人指引步天台	申宮	
解曰	老者用求 春殘再開 欲求名利 晚遇橫財	此卦春盡花開之象 凡事主後改變也	
<small>此簽家宅欠利 自身謹慎 求財著力 交易平 婚姻遲 田畝六畜好 行人阻 六甲女 尋人難 訟反復 移徙更新 失物凶 病延滯 山墳宜改</small>			
<small>〔古人典故〕 唐朝時大文學家、韓愈、諡文公，韓文公的侄兒韓湘子（八仙之一）會法術，一天文公生日，湘子到來賀壽，文公說：「你有法術使美酒開花嗎？」湘子說：「可以。」不久果然美酒開花，花間現出二行金字：雲橫泰嶺家何在，雪擁藍關馬不前。文公不解。後來文公被朝廷貶職，到了藍關，遇到大風雪，馬不能前進，文公才悟其義。</small>			

# 八十五中簽

古人：韓文公遇雪

## 詩曰

雲深霧罩山前路  
春殘花盡又再開  
若得詩書沉夢醒  
貴人指引步天臺

### 申宮

## 解曰

老者用求 春殘再開  
欲求名利 晚遇橫財

此卦春盡花開之象  
凡事主後改變也

此簽家宅欠利 自身謹慎 求財著力 交易平 婚姻遲 田蠶六畜好 行人阻  
六甲女 尋人難 訟反複 移徙更新 失物凶 病延滯 山墳宜改

〔古人典故〕唐朝時大文學家，韓愈，諡文公，韓文公的侄兒韓湘子（八仙之一）會法術。一天文公生日，湘子到來賀壽，文公說：「你有法術使美酒開花嗎？」湘子說：「可以。」不久果然美酒開花，花間現出二行金字：雲橫秦嶺家何在，雪擁藍關馬不前。文公不解。後來文公被朝廷貶職，到了藍關，遇到大風雪，馬不能前進，文公才悟其義。

## Lot 86

Good

### Chinese

春来花发映阳台 万里车来进宝财

若得禹门三级浪 恰如平地一声雷

### Translation 1:

As Spring comes, the flowers on the patio start to grow.  
Ships from far away brought back treasures.  
Once the waves went over the dragon's gate,  
They rose three times and shook the ground like a sudden  
thunderclap.

### Translation 2:

Spring flowers glow with brightness on your balcony. The chariots come, bring loads of treasure. How swift a rise is yours to the highest? A clap of thunder brings the world to heel. To receive an appointment from the emperor is like a beggar suddenly made a millionaire. As this special lot is a matchless offer. You shall obtain all you want with none to share.

### Explanation 1:

The scenario recounts a person making their way to court in order to have a meeting with the emperor. Everything goes well and turns out for the best in the end. This grouping is, without a doubt, superior than the others. In a few words, everything it is that you want may be yours, and everything leads to blessings and good fortune for you.

### Explanation 2:

The scene describes a person going to court for an audience with the emperor. Everything is auspicious and works out for the best. This lot is indeed the best of all. In a few words, you may have whatever you wish and everything points to blessing and good fortune.

### Interpretation 1:

At home, things are going well. Own good luck. Trying to get money. In the spring, the deal will be finalized. Marriage is made. It was great to be expecting. Good news for people who like to walk. Silkworms bring in money. Six animals are healthy. They were in a band. Lost is back. Usually, the public wins in court. Migration can change. Some things were lost. How to stay healthy and avoid getting sick. Lucky mountain grave.

此籤從心所欲 諸事皆吉 「古人典故」商輅明朝浙江人，父名商琳，早逝。商輅從小由母親撫養，天資聰慧。古代科舉（考試）制度分鄉試，省試，殿試（等於現代的小學，中學，大學考試），第一名稱為解元，會元，狀元。商輅在這三次考試中都獲得第一名，故稱連中三元。 「三元記」傳奇故事。	<b>詩曰</b> 春來花發映陽臺 萬里車來進寶財 若得禹門三級浪 恰如平地一聲雷 <b>申宮</b>
	<b>解曰</b> 朝帝受職 如貧得寶 謀望從心 卦中第一 此卦上朝見帝之象 凡事大吉大利也

八十六上籤

古人：商輅中三元

# 八十六上簽

古人：商輅中三元

**詩曰**

春來花發映陽臺，萬里車來進寶財。  
若得禹門三級浪，恰如平地一聲雷。

**申宮**

**解曰**

朝帝受職，如貧得寶。  
謀望從心，卦中第一。

此卦上朝見帝之象，  
凡事大吉大利也。

此簽從心所欲，諸事皆吉。

【古人典故】商輅，明朝浙江人，父名商琳，早逝。商輅從小由母親撫養，天資聰慧。古代科舉（考試）制度分鄉試、省試、殿試（等於現代的小學、中學、大學考試），第一名稱爲解元，會元，狀元。商輅在這三次考試中都獲得第一名，故稱連中三元。

「三元記」傳奇故事。

## Lot 87

Medium

### Chinese

人行半岭日西山 峻岭崖岩未可安  
仰望上天为护佑 此身犹在太平间

#### Translation 1:

The sun sets halfway up the mountains.  
Dangerously trapped amid rocky cliffs,  
One turns above for safety,  
And earthly sanctuary will soon be delivered.

#### Translation 2:

The mountaineer strives to reach the middle ridge; the setting sun may leave him stranded. He turns to the heavens and asks for help. Amid cliff and crag, refuge has he now found. Jade is found after chiseling the stone. Gold is found after sifting the sand. Rely on no-one, trust your efforts alone. To attain success, exercise your reason and mind.

#### Explanation 1:

In this scene, a man sorts through and washes the sand, and then he finds gold. It is a good sign, which means that a powerful man is always on your side.

#### Explanation 2:

This scene describes a man who sifts and rinses the sand and then finds gold. It is a good omen, meaning that a man of power and influence is always supporting you. Your family is not safe and you can only be safe through prayer. You will waste time and energy in trying to make profit. You must be cautious in all financial dealings. Matrimonial arrangements will run into difficulties and your wife's pregnancy will be unsuccessful. Grains and silk drops will be normal and you can make no profit from livestock. The visitor will arrive late. There is no hope of finding the missing and what has been lost. Lawsuits will go against you. Remain where you are and don't consider moving. Medical treatment does not cure the sick. Ancestral graves will have no trouble.

#### Interpretation 1:

Your family is not safe, and the only way you can keep yourself safe is to pray. If you try to make money, you will waste time and effort. You should always be careful with money. There will be problems with your marriage, and your wife won't be able to get pregnant. Normal drops of grains and silk will happen, and you can't make money from animals. The guest will show up late. There is no way to find the people who are gone or the things that have been lost. People will sue you and win. Don't think about changing. Stay where you are. The sick are not cured by medical care. There won't be any trouble for graves of ancestors.

<p>此簽家宅祈福 自身欠利 求財勞心 交易謹慎 婚姻有阻 六甲虛行人運 田獵六畜平穩 尋人未遇 訟虧移徙守失物凶 病阻 山不阻</p> <p>〔古人典故〕程咬金和徐茂公等瓦崗英雄在設宴慶祝勝利，突然演武場地裂 開一個大洞，眾人稱奇，却沒有人敢下去探究。徐茂公叫大家拈字抽籤。結 果咬金抽中，進入地穴探察，地洞內有石門、石橋，到了廳中，發現桌上有龍 袍玉帶等寶物，咬金穿在身上，從竹筐子飛了上來，安然無事。後來，咬 金做了三年的「混世魔王」。</p> <p>〔說唐全傳〕故事。</p>	<p>八十七中籤</p>	<p>古人：咬金探地穴</p>
	<p>詩曰 人行半嶺日西山 峻嶺崖岩未可安 仰望上天為護佑 此身猶在太平間</p>	<p>解曰 鑿石見玉 淘沙見金 此卦淘沙見金之象 凡事有貴人之兆也 須要着力 只是勞心</p>

# 八十七中簽

古人：咬金探地穴

**詩曰**

人行半嶺日啣山 峻嶺崖岩未可安  
仰望上天為護佑 此身猶在太平間

**申宮**

**解曰**

鑿石見玉 淘沙見金  
須要着力 只是勞心

此卦淘沙見金之象  
凡事有貴人之兆也

此簽家宅祈福 自身欠利 求財勞心 交易謹慎 婚姻有阻 六甲虛 行人遲  
田蠶六畜平穩 尋人未遇 訟虧 移徙守 失物凶 病阻 山不阻

「古人典故」程咬金和徐茂公等瓦崗英雄在設宴慶祝勝利，突然演武場地裂開一個大洞，眾人稱奇，却沒有人敢下去探究意。徐茂公叫大家拈字抽簽，結果咬金抽中，進入地穴探察，地洞內有石門、石橋，到了廳中，發現桌上有龍袍玉帶等寶貴物價，咬金穿在身上，從竹筐子爬了上來，安然無事，後來，咬金做了三年的「混世魔王」。

「說唐全傳」故事。



## Lot 88

Medium

### Chinese

林为一虎在当门 须是有威不害人

分明说是无防事 忧恼迟疑恐惊心

### Translation 1:

A wooden tiger is standing at the gate.

It looks scary, but it won't hurt anyone.

Obviously, there is no threat.

Worries, fears, and assumptions are all baseless.

### Translation 2:

In front of a gate, a wooden tiger stands, looking so fierce but harmful to no one. It conjures up no threat of danger so you have no need to fear to venture out. Snow flakes fall on a hot stove. Whistling winds makes the ears cold. In fact they affect us so little; a change of fortune will solve it for you.

### Explanation 1:

The wooden tiger looks and acts in a way that gives the wrong idea.

### Explanation 2:

The wooden tiger imposes a false impression by its appearance and imposing manner. You will enjoy no peace at home and you will even be involved in scandals. Beware of mean and evil rivals who may ruin your efforts for gain. Neither business nor marriage will be successful and pregnancy fruitless and risky. Grains, silk and livestock will all suffer damage and losses. Visitors are delayed and there is no news of the missing. You will lose in lawsuits. Traveling is not advised. It is hopeless trying to regain things that are lost. The sick should offer a special sacrifice to the white tiger god (controller of disaster and calamities) the situation is unfavorable for ancestral graves.

### Interpretation 1:

You won't have peace at home, and you might even get caught up in problems. Be careful of mean and evil competitors who might ruin your plans to get ahead. Neither your business nor your marriage will work out, and your pregnancy will be pointless and dangerous. Grains, silk, and animals will all be hurt or lost. Visitors are running late, and no one knows anything about the lost. In court, you will lose. It's not a good idea to travel. It is pointless to try to get back things that have already been lost. The sick should make a special gift to the white tiger god, who is in charge of bad things happening. The situation is not good for the graves of ancestors.

八十八中簽 古人：龐洪畏包公	<b>詩曰</b> 木為一虎在當門 須是有威不害人 分明說是無防事 却生遲疑恐懼心 <b>酉宮</b>	<b>解曰</b> 爐頭點雪 似耳邊風 可宜作福 後吉前凶 此卦木虎有威之象 凡事虛驚少實也	<small>此簽家宅不安 自身口舌 求財小人 交易不利 婚姻不合 六甲虛險 行人阻訟 虧田 蠶六畜損 尋人杳 移徙守舊 失物凶 病祭虎山墳凶</small> <small>〔古人典故〕 龐洪是宋仁宗皇帝的妻舅，稱為國丈，由於勢力大，在朝廷里為非作歹，陷害忠臣。他串通了奸臣楊浩，定計謀害大將狄青，說他殺死妻子。所有官員都審查不出誰是主謀。包公回朝，要求審辦此案，龐洪驚畏不已。案件結束，龐楊二人被包公查出罪狀，有人證物證，要皇帝判罪，但終被仁宗皇以親戚關係為理由，釋放了二人。</small>
-------------------	--	--	--

# 八十八中簽

古人：龐洪畏包公

## 詩曰

木為一虎在當門 須是有威不害人  
分明說是無防事 却生遲疑恐懼心

## 酉宮

## 解曰

爐頭點雪 似耳邊風  
可宜作福 後吉前凶

此卦木虎有威之象  
凡事虛驚少實也

此簽家宅不安 自身口舌 求財小人 交易不利 婚姻不合 六甲虛險 行人阻訟虧 田蠶六畜損 尋人杳 移徙守舊 失物凶 病祭虎 山墳凶

〔古人典故〕龐洪是宋仁宗皇帝的妻舅，稱為國丈，由於勢力大，在朝廷里為非作歹，陷害忠臣。他串通了奸臣楊滔，定計謀害大將狄青，說他殺死妻子。所有官員都審查不出誰是主謀。包公回朝，要求審辦此案，龐洪驚畏不已。案件結束，龐揚二人被包公查出罪狀，有人證物證，要皇帝判罪，但終被仁宗皇以親戚關係為理由，釋放了二人。

## Lot 89

Good

### Chinese

出入营谋大吉昌 似玉无瑕石里藏

若得贵人来指引 斯时得宝喜风光

### Translation 1:

Things are going well with plans and projects.

Like rare jade hidden in a stone,

If you follow a rich and powerful man,

You will get jewels and other valuable things.

### Translation 2:

Your plans, your schemes so smoothly carried out. Like jade of rarest kind concealed in stone. A man of wealth and power will offer you his aid. The treasure and jewels are yours to keep. As jade is hidden in a stone, wealth and fortune gradually grow. A notable patron will lead the way for you. You are happy and have no more to day.

### Explanation 1:

Just as the scene talks about gems that are hidden under a stone, you should be happy with the good luck that is coming your way.

### Explanation 2:

Just as the scene describes jewels hidden under a stone so you should be satisfied with the fortune in store for you. Your family will be safe and you will enjoy good health. Business enterprise grows smoothly and your dreams of becoming rich will be realized. Matrimony will be successful and a boy will be born. Farming and the silk industry will bring a big profit. Livestock will prosper with hard work. The visitor you are expecting has started on his journey and the missing will be found sooner or later. Things lost will reappear. You will be successful in lawsuits. Residential change is recommended. The sick will be cured; your ancestral graves will have their peace undisturbed.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will be safe, and you will feel good. Your business grows well, and your dreams of getting rich will come true. The marriage will work out, and a boy will be born. Farming and making silk will bring in a lot of money. If you work hard, your animals will do well. The person you were expecting has already left, and the lost person will be found at some point. Lost things will come back. You will win your court cases. It is suggested that you move. The sick will get better, and the graves of your ancestors will be left alone.

八十九上簽		古人： 智服姜維
<b>詩曰</b>	出入營謀大吉昌 似玉無瑕石里藏 若得貴人來指引 斯時得寶喜風光	
<b>解曰</b>	如石藏玉 貴人指示 得寶稱心 歡懷得意	此卦石藏珍寶之象 凡事稱心大吉也
<p>此簽家宅吉利 自身康泰 求財遂意 交易成 婚姻成就 六甲生男 行人動 田蠶著力 六畜動理 尋人見 訟勝 移徙吉 物物在 病安 山墳吉</p> <p>〔古人典故〕姜維字伯約，三國時魏大將，事母至孝，文武雙全，智勇足備 諸葛亮極為愛惜，因此設計如何智取姜維歸順。諸葛亮一面派軍攻打姜維母 親，居住之翼城，引姜維出兵保護，一面派人在夜間假扮姜維投降蜀（劉備） 攻打天水城，混亂魏軍，使他們相信姜維已叛變，然後逼使姜維走頭無路，下 馬向諸葛亮投降。諸葛亮下車迎接姜維，待之以禮，姜維也心悅誠服地歸順 劉備了。（三國演義）。</p>		

# 八十九上簽

古人：智服姜維

## 詩曰

出入營謀大吉昌 似玉無瑕石里藏  
若得貴人來指引 斯時得寶喜風光

### 酉宮

## 解曰

如石藏玉 貴人指示  
得寶稱心 歡懷得意

此卦石藏珍寶之象  
凡事稱心大吉也

此簽家宅吉利 自身康泰 求財遂意 交易成 婚姻成就 六甲生男 行人動  
田蠶著力 六畜動理 尋人見 訟勝 移徙吉 物物在 病安 山墳吉

〔古人典故〕姜維字伯約，三國時魏大將，事母至孝，文武雙全，智勇足備諸葛亮極為愛惜，因此設計如何智取姜維歸順。諸葛亮一面派軍攻打姜維母親，居住的翼城，引姜維出兵保護，一面派人在夜間假扮姜維投降蜀（劉備）攻打天水城，混亂魏軍，使他們相信姜維已叛變，然後逼使姜維走頭無路，下馬向諸葛亮投降。諸葛亮下車迎接姜維，待之以禮，姜維也心悅誠服地歸順劉備了。（三國演義）。

## Lot 90

Good

### Chinese

忽言一信向天飞 泰山宝贝满船归

若问路途成好事 前头仍有贵人推

### Translation 1:

A startling communication from heaven,  
And ships return with mountains of riches.  
If you want to know what's excellent,  
Someone will aid you.

### Translation 2:

A special message drops from the sky. Ships laden with treasure will come by and by. To know what lies ahead for you, the man from behind will support you all the way. Looking towards your future career, I see a man of power is backing you. The scene is full of joy and laughter and everywhere abounds with wealth and treasure.

### Explanation 1:

This describes a scene of success and notoriety. It tells you to keep doing what you're doing and to move forward without hesitating too much. Here's how you can sum up all of this: Every good wish will come true. You will always have luck and wealth.

### Explanation 2:

This describes a scene of both achievement and fame. It advises you to keep on as you are and to go forward without unnecessary hesitation. This lot can be summarized as follows:- All good wishes will be realized. Good fortune and luck will be yours always.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family and you are both fortunate and safe. Wealth and deals are beneficial and provide additional options. Marriage may take place, and a son is born as a consequence of a pregnancy. Pedestrians have a lot of money. Silkworms are very valuable. The six animals are beneficial to your farming. Find well-known people. The lawsuit was successful. Items that have gone missing. Concerning illness: Disease-free. The mountain graves are filled with delight.

第九十上簽	古人：韋丹遇仙
詩曰	忽然一信向天飛 泰山寶貝滿船歸 若問中途成好事 前頭仍有貴人推
解曰	若問功名 前有貴人 更添喜氣 財祿豐盈 此卦功名成就之象 凡事宜進大吉也
此簽諸事佳吉 求之順遂	
<p>〔古人典故〕韋丹唐朝時人，年近四十還未考中科舉，一天，乘驢到洛陽中橋，見漁人售一雙大鶩，置於橋上，呼呻喘氣，快將死去。因見其可憐，自己身上無錢，只好以纏子交換，然後將它放於水中，後行而去。後遇一算命先生，得其引見老翁，須眉皓然，身長七尺，見了韋丹就禮拜，稱他為救命恩人。老翁殷勤款待韋丹，并從懷中取出一卷文書，就是從天府衙門中抄來的，注明韋丹一生做何時官職，止於何時官終，都命中注定。上天安排幾天後告別，又借予韋丹五十文錢，後來一切皆應驗。韋丹春風得意，加官進祿，總共十七任。據說，老人就是天上神龍的化身。唐·薛漁思：河東記。</p>	

# 第九十上簽

古人：韋丹遇仙

## 詩曰

忽然一信向天飛 泰山寶貝滿船歸  
若問中途成好事 前頭仍有貴人推

### 酉宮

## 解曰

若問功名 前有貴人  
更添喜氣 財祿豐盈

此卦功名成就之象  
凡事宜進大吉也

此簽諸事佳吉 求之順遂

〔古人典故〕韋丹唐朝時人，年近四十還未考中科舉。一天，乘驢到洛陽中橋，見漁人售一雙大鯊，置於橋上，呼呻喘氣，快將死去。因見其可憐，自己身上無錢，只好以驢子交換，然後將它放於水中，徙行而去。後遇一算命先生，得其引見一老翁，須眉皓然，身長七尺，見了韋丹就禮拜，稱他為救命恩人。老翁殷勤款待韋丹，并從懷中取出一卷文書，就是從天府衙門中抄來的，注明韋丹一生做何時官職，止於何時等資料，都命中注定，上天安排幾天後告別，又借予韋丹五十千文錢，後來一切皆應驗，韋丹春風得意，加官進祿，總共十七任。據說，老人就是天上神龍的化身。唐·薛漁思：河東記。

## Lot 91

Medium

### Chinese

好展愁眉出众来 前途改变喜多财

一条大路如天阔 凡有施财尽畅怀

### Translation 1:

Put away your frowns and take a step forward.  
Your future will change, and money will come your way.  
Along a path as wide as the sky,  
If you give what you have, doors will open.

### Translation 2:

A virtuous man will be greatly rewarded with divine blessings. With this lot you will be rewarded with fortune and luck. You must make a vow and pray spiritual forces provide safety to you and your family. Business is all in your favor. You will emerge victorious in your pursuit for gain and wealth. Relation with your wife remains good after marriage and you will be delighted when your son is born. Farming and raising silkworm go smoothly but you get little profit from livestock. The visitor you are expecting has stated will arrive soon and the missing will reappear. Legal disputes should be settled out of court. It is a lucky year for removal. To recover from sickness, you must turn to prayer. Ancestral graves remain in peace.

### Explanation 1:

The future offers a broad path to riches and status. Everything will go swimmingly and in your favor. This is a positive message that may be expressed as follows: Whatever you ask for will be granted. Good fortune and blessings will never leave you.

### Explanation 2:

A wide road leading to prosperity and position lies in the future. Everything will progress smoothly and in your favor. This is a favorable message which can be summarized as follows:- Whatever you wish for will come true. Good luck and blessing will never desert you.

### Interpretation 1:

Your home is in excellent shape. Concerning business, this is a favorable sign for you to trade. Everything is OK with the marriage and the birth. Traveling is risk-free. Agriculture and sericulture are options. Locate people ahead of time. Litigation will be beneficial. Immigrants are often conservative. Property that has gone missing. Sickness is a symptom of an illness. Mountain graves are seen to be auspicious.

<p>此籤諸事如心 順利吉昌</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>好展愁眉出眾來 前途改變喜多財 一條大路如天闊 凡有施為盡稱懷</p>	<p>古人：三戰呂布</p>
	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>一條大路 可向前行 心中用事 正大光明 此卦前途顯達之象 凡事通泰大吉也</p>	
<p>「古人典故」呂布英勇無比，認董卓為義父。董卓令呂布領三萬大軍，扎住於虎牢關，準備迎戰曹操和劉備軍隊。呂布引兵搦戰。首先是張飛和呂布酣戰，不分勝敗，關公見了，隨即加入，左右夾攻，劉備也從旁加入助戰，三人廝殺在一塊，不分勝負。呂布見不能勝，飛馬往關上逃，劉備張三人直追，此為著名的「三英戰呂布」。</p> <p>呂布後來歸順曹操，又在白門樓被曹操殺死。</p>		

# 九十一中簽

古人：三戰呂布

## 詩曰

好展愁眉出眾來 前途改變喜多財  
一條大路如天闊 凡有施為盡稱懷

## 酉宮

## 解曰

一條大路 可向前行  
心中用事 正大光明

此卦前途顯達之象  
凡事通泰大吉也

此簽諸事如心 順利吉昌

【古人典故】呂布英勇無比，認董卓為義父。董卓令呂布領三萬大軍，扎住於虎牢關，準備迎戰曹操和劉備軍隊。呂布引兵搦戰。首先是張飛和呂布酣戰，不分勝敗，關公見了，隨即加入，左右夾攻，劉備也從旁加入助戰，三人廝殺在一塊，不分勝負。呂布見不能勝，飛馬往關上逃，劉備張三人直追，此為著名的「三英戰呂布」。

呂布後來歸順曹操，又在白門樓被曹操殺死。



## Lot 92

Good

Chinese

自幼為商任設謀 財祿盈豐不用求

若是雙身謀望事 秀才出去狀元回

### Translation 1:

Young merchant gained experience.

Made fortunes alone.

If another road is taken,

The scholar will return with honors.

### Translation 2:

Since youth he has been a merchant of many years has earned his fortune under many kings. No one has helped him in his struggle up from a lowly commoner to a noble knight. A man has grown up from his boyhood and now stands firmly on his feet. His mind he keeps constantly alert, his reward is his present rank and honor.

### Explanation 1:

Since his childhood, a guy has worked as a trader. Diligence and frugality may lead to financial success.

### Explanation 2:

A man has been a merchant since his boyhood. Fortune can be achieved through diligence and frugality. Both of you and your family will enjoy peace and safety. Business deals are unusually successful and its a good year to seek wealth. Marriage is successful and a boy will be born. Silk and grain crops will only yield a half crop but livestock will prosper. The visitor will arrive in due course and the missing will be found. Law cases will go in your favor. Traveling will be favorable. The sick will recover. Your ancestral graves present no problem.

### Interpretation 1:

You and your family will be at ease and protected. Business transactions are exceptionally successful, and this is an excellent year for accumulating riches. The marriage is a success, and a son will be born. Silk and grain harvests will barely produce half of their normal yields, while cattle will thrive. The visitor will come soon, and the lost will be discovered. Lawsuits will be resolved in your favor. Traveling will be advantageous. The sick will get well. Your ancestors' graves are not a concern

<p>九十二上簽 古人：蔡卿報恩</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b> 自幼為商任設置 財祿盈豐不用求 若是進身謀望事 秀才出去狀元回</p>	<p><b>解曰</b> 營謀得意 功名還在 自小至大 無阻無礙 此卦自小為商之象 凡事勤儉無憂也</p>	<p>此簽家宅安 自身泰 求財順遂 交易勝 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人動 田蠶 半收 六畜旺 尋人見 訟勝 移徙如意 失物在 病即安 山墳大吉</p>	<p>〔古人典故〕蔡邕字伯喈，新婚不久，即辭別妻子趙五娘，上京考試，五娘辛勤持家，落難受苦，日子非常難過，幸得善人張廣才救濟。後來蔡邕考中狀元，做了大官，又和牛丞相女兒小姐結婚，五娘歷盡千辛萬苦，上京會見了蔡邕，夫妻重逢，和牛小姐一同回鄉掃墓，蔡邕贈送許多金錢給張廣才以報答其恩德。 〔卿〕是古時皇帝對大臣的愛稱。明代「昆邑記」傳奇故事。</p>
--------------------------	--	---	---	---

# 九十二上簽

古人：蔡卿報恩

## 詩曰

自幼為商任設置 財祿盈豐不用求  
若是進身謀望事 秀才出去狀元回

## 酉宮

## 解曰

自小至大 無阻無礙  
營謀得意 功名還在

此卦自小為商之象  
凡事勤儉無憂也

此簽家宅安 自身泰 求財順遂 交易勝 婚姻合 六甲生男 行人動 田蠶  
半收 六畜旺 尋人見 訟勝 移徙如意 失物在 病即安 山墳大吉

〔古人典故〕蔡邕字伯喈，新婚不久，即辭別妻子趙五娘，上京考試，五娘辛勤持家，落難受苦，日子非常難過，幸得善人張廣才救濟。後來蔡邕考中狀元，做了大官，又和牛丞相女兒小姐結婚，五娘歷盡千辛萬苦，上京會見了蔡邕，夫妻重逢，和牛小姐一同回鄉掃墓，蔡邕贈送許多金錢給張廣才以報答其恩德。

「卿」是古時皇帝對大臣的愛稱。明代「琵琶記」傳奇故事。

## Lot 93

Medium

Chinese

鸾凤翔毛雨淋漓 当时却被雀儿欺

惊教一日云开远 依旧还君整羽衣

### Translation 1:

Even simple birds chuckle at the phoenix's rain-soaked feathers.  
After the rain stops,  
Its plumage remains majestic.

### Translation 2:

The phoenix's soft feathers are soaked with rain, even a bird will not make friends with him. One day, the rain will cease and the sky is bright again. His plumage is now a regal feather robe. When the vicious villain holds the stage, the virtuous and noblemen should retreat behind. The day will come when things turn in their favor, they can do what they think is right.

### Explanation 1:

This image illustrates the fabled phoenix's feathers getting wet in rain. It advises you that in times of adversity, you must accept any humiliations placed on you. Honor and glory will be restored as soon as the rainy days are through.

### Explanation 2:

This depicts a scene of the feathers of the mythical phoenix being soaked with rain. It tells you that in time of misfortune you must tolerate all the humiliations inflicted upon you. As soon as the rainy days are over, honor and glory will be regained. Your family does not appear safe and you must take precautions against danger to yourself. Business transactions are not possible and there are obstacles to make a profit. Marriage must be postponed. Pregnancy will be fruitless. Grain and silk crops will be smaller than expected and you will lose in livestock, Travelers linger on their journey and there is little hope in finding the missing. Lawsuits will go against you. Any change of residence will not help much. Sickness lingers on. Ancestral graves should be reconstructed the sooner the better.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family does not look to be secure, and you must take precautions to protect yourself. Business transactions are not feasible, and making a profit is difficult. Marriage must be rescheduled. Pregnancy is pointless. Grain and silk harvests will be lower than planned, and animals will be lost. Travelers will loiter on their trip, with little prospect of discovering the missing. Lawsuits will be filed against you. Any change in residence will be ineffective. The illness persists. Ancestral tombs should be rebuilt as quickly as possible.

九十三中籤	古人：高君保招親	詩曰 鸞鳳翔毛雨淋漓 當時却被雀兒欺 終教一日雲消散 依舊還君整羽衣	戌宮
解曰 小人日盛 君子莫為 只宜守己 待時施為	此卦鸞鳳被雨之象 凡事待時大利也	此簽家宅不利 自身謹防求財阻 交易待時 婚姻遲滯 六甲有虛行人留 連 田園晚 六畜損 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物凶 病延 山墳改	「古人典故」 高君保即高俊傑，是宋朝高懷德的兒子。宋太祖趙匡胤征南唐 被困，高君保運糧食前往解救，路過雙鎖山，被女天玉劉金定劫持上山，強 迫結為夫妻。
「宋太祖征南唐」故事。	京劇和地方戲「雙鎖山」（又名：高俊傑招親）		

# 九十二中簽

古人：高君保招親

## 詩曰

鸞鳳翔毛雨淋漓 當時却被雀兒欺  
終教一日雲消散 依舊還君整羽衣

### 戌宮

## 解曰

小人日盛 君子莫為  
只宜守己 待時施為

此卦鸞鳳被雨之象  
凡事待時大利也

此簽家宅欠利 自身謹防 求財阻 交易待時 婚姻遲滯 六甲有虛 行人留連 田蠶晚 六畜損 尋人難 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物凶 病延 山墳改

【古人典故】高君保即高俊保，是宋朝高懷德的兒子。宋太祖趙匡胤征南唐被困，高君保運糧食前往解救，路過雙鎖山，被女大王劉金定劫持上山，強迫結為夫妻。

鼓詞「三下南唐」京劇和地方戰「雙鎖山」（又名：高俊保招親）「宋太祖征南唐」故事。

## Lot 94

Bad

### Chinese

君子莫体小人为 事若差池惹是非  
琴鸣须用知音听 守常安静得依稀

### Translation 1:

Virtuous people think differently from villains,  
Who exhibit their flaws.  
Remain and calmly wait for the uncommon company.

### Translation 2:

The virtuous man stands apart from villains whose conduct will show their faults. Fine music of the harp only tutored ears will know. Keep up with traditions will see you through. You will find help only from a friend who really knows and understands you. Better keep yourself aloof from others. By doing so, you will be spared all pain and trouble.

### Explanation 1:

You must seek for a true friend since no one else can really assist you. Everything will be fine if you follow all of the customs and rituals.

### Explanation 2:

You must look for a genuine friend for no one except him can really help you. You should observe all the traditions and practices and everything will turn out all right. You must be careful about your own safety especially when you are out of the house. This is no chance of doing business so making money is very difficult. Marriage will be delayed and only a girl will be born. Your crop of grain and silkworm will only be small and you will suffer considerable losses in livestock. The visitor you are expecting has started on his journey. You can only find the missing is you try much harder. Searching for lost things requires quick action. In disputes, don't go to law but seek compromise and arbitration. Sickness will be prolonged. The position of your ancestral graves is unfavorable.

### Interpretation 1:

You must be cautious about your personal safety, particularly when you leave the home. Because there is no opportunity of conducting business, generating money is very tough. Marriage will be postponed, and just one child will be born. Your grain and silkworm crops will be meager, and you will suffer significant animal losses. The anticipated guest has begun his trip. You can only locate what is lacking if you work really hard. Searching for misplaced items requires rapid action. In conflicts, seek compromise and arbitration rather than going to court. The illness will last longer. Your ancestors' graves are in an unpleasant location.

九十四下筮		古人：伯牙訪友
<b>詩曰</b> 君子莫體小人為 事若差池多是非 琴鳴須用知音聽 守常安靜得依稀	<b>解曰</b> 此發家宅慎出自身小人求財待時交易謹慎婚姻宜遲六甲女行人動 田蠶少六畜損尋人動訟和失物速尋病阻隔山墳不利 〔古人典故〕伯牙是春秋時代人物善彈琴相傳伯牙操琴琴聲高妙只有鍾子期才知其音二人成為知音朋友子期在江邊會見伯牙談論琴中意高山流水聲第二年伯牙到馬鞍山遊訪知音好友子期知道鍾子期已死伯牙傷心極了遂破琴絕弦從此不再彈琴伯牙是晉國人鍾子期是楚國的一 名樵夫（砍柴人） （今古奇觀）	<b>成宮</b> 知音方許閑事莫理 待得貴人無不歡喜 此卦要逢知己之象 凡事守常則吉也

# 九十四下簽

古人：伯牙訪友

## 詩曰

君子莫體小人為事若差池多是非  
琴鳴須用知音聽守常安靜得依歸

## 戌宮

## 解曰

知音方許閑事莫理  
待得貴人無不歡喜

此卦要逢知己之象  
凡事守常則吉也

此簽家宅慎出 自身小人 求財待時 交易謹慎 婚姻宜遲 六甲女 行人動

田蠶少 六畜損 尋人動 訟和 失物速尋 病阻隔 山墳不利

【古人典故】伯牙是春秋時代人物，善彈琴，相傳伯牙操琴，琴聲高妙，只有鍾子期才知其音，二人成爲知音朋友。子期在江邊會見伯牙，談論琴中意，高山流水聲。第二年，伯牙到馬鞍山造訪知音好友子期，知道鍾子期已死。伯牙傷心極了，遂破琴絕弦，從此不再彈琴。伯牙是晉國人；鍾子期是楚國的一名樵夫（砍柴人）。

（今古奇觀）。

## Lot 95

Medium

Chinese

志气功业在朝朝 今将酒色不胜饶

若见金鸡报君语 钱财福禄与君招

### Translation 1:

Rome wasn't made in one day.

Don't let a woman or wine get in your way.

Rises to work when the golden rooster crows,

Money and fortune will soon be calling.

### Translation 2:

Rome was not built in a day. Woman and wine may block your way. Retain your ambitions and display your merits, you will earn the king's favor and enviable pay. Determine your objective and keep to it. Diligence will eventually get its reward. One day a golden pheasant brings joyful news with it will come wealth and happiness.

### Explanation 1:

A determined and hardworking young guy has accomplished a great deal. This instructs you to behave in accordance with conventions and traditions. In this method, wealth will come your way sooner or later.

### Explanation 2:

An ambitious young man has made many achievements through determination and diligence. This advises you to act according to customs and traditions practices. In this way, fortune will sooner or later come your way. You are sufficiently safe but your family needs divine protection. Business negotiations will not succeed. You can only make money with great effort. Love remains strong and marriage will be successful. Pregnancy leads to a safe birth. Profit from farming and silk industry will be considerable but the crops will come late. Your livestock will grow. The missing will not be found and things lost are far away. Going to law is not advisable so withdraw as soon as you can. Migration is not favorable. Sickness will be prolonged. Ancestral graves remain blessed.

### Interpretation 1:

You are quite protected, but your family needs divine protection. Business discussions will fail. You can only earn money by putting forth a lot of work. Love is still strong, and marriage will succeed. Pregnancy results in a safe delivery. Farming and the silk business will make a lot of money, but the harvests will be late. Your cattle will develop. The missing will not be located, and the items that have been lost are far away. Going to court is not recommended, therefore withdraw as soon as possible. Migration is not advantageous. The illness will last longer. Ancestral graves continue to be sanctified.

<p>此簽家宅祈保 自身中平 求財勞心 交易早斷 婚姻有成 六甲安 田畝晚 勝六畜成 尋人難 訟急斷 移徙守 失物遠 病延纏 山墳吉</p>	<p>解曰 志氣心勤 守己未遲 此卦志氣功名之象 凡事守常大吉也</p>	<p>詩曰 志氣功業在朝朝 天寶物華不勝饒 若見金鷄報君語 錢財福祿與君招</p>	<p>九十五中籤 古人：曹丕稱帝</p>
	<p>（古人典故）三國時代，曹操、劉備、孫權三足鼎立，分治天下。公元二二〇年，魏王曹操死後，他的第二個兒子曹丕，將漢獻帝迫下臺來，自己登位做了皇帝改國號「魏」稱號「文帝」建都洛陽。</p>	<p>曹丕只做七年皇帝，魏國也僅有四十多年天下，終歸司馬炎。（晉朝）三國故事。</p>	<p>戊宮</p>

# 九十五中簽

古人：曹丕稱帝

## 詩曰

志氣功業在朝朝 天寶物華不勝饒  
若見金鷄報君語 錢財福祿與君招

## 戊宮

## 解曰

志氣心勤 守己未遲  
金鷄報語 無不歡喜

此卦志氣功名之象  
凡事守常大吉也

此簽家宅祈保 自身中平 求財勞心 交易早斷 婚姻有成 六甲安 田蠶晚勝 六畜成 尋人難 訟急斷 移徙守 失物遠 病延纏 山墳吉

【古人典故】三國時代，曹操、劉備、孫權三足鼎立，分治天下。公元二二〇年，魏王曹操死後，他的第二個兒子曹丕，將漢獻帝迫下臺來，自己登位做了皇帝改國號「魏」稱號「文帝」建都洛陽。

曹丕只做七年皇帝，魏國也僅有四十多年天下，終歸司馬炎。（晉朝）三國故事。



## Lot 96

Good

Chinese

巍峨宝塔不寻常 八面玲珑尽放光

劝君立志勤顶礼 作善苍天降福祥

### Translation 1:

The towering pagoda is more than just an everyday building.

It shines beautifully in every direction.

Make up your mind to worship and do more good things,

Heaven will give you money in return for your kindness.

### Translation 2:

Seven stories high the majestic pagoda stands. In all direction sit shines with glittering glow.

Devote yourself to worship and do charity. Heaven will reward your noble deeds. This is your allotted share of happiness. Good fortune is for all to see. You have no cause to worry. Destiny has arranged your way ahead.

### Explanation 1:

A nobleman will be richly rewarded with the heavenly blessings. You will be blessed with wealth and luck if you purchase this lot.

### Explanation 2:

This is your allotted share of happiness. Good fortune is for all to see. You have no cause for worry. Destiny has arranged your way ahead.

### Interpretation 1:

You must make a promise and pray for your and your family's protection. Everything is going your way in business. You will triumph in your quest for money and prosperity. Your relationship with your wife continues positively after marriage, and you will be overjoyed when your kid is born. Farming and breeding silkworms go easily, but livestock yields little return. The expected guest has indicated that he would come shortly, and the lost will resurface. Legal disagreements should be resolved outside of court. This is a good year for moving. You must resort to prayer to heal from illness. Ancestral graves have been left alone.

<p>此籤家宅許願 自身許願 求財正勝 求財正勝 婚姻好合 六甲喜 行人動 田賦平穩 六畜欠利 尋人遇訟 和移徙吉 病禳星 山墳平</p> <p>「古人典故」宋朝時人，名黃禹均，因住在燕地，又叫燕山。初時，燕山為人 不正，心術不好，專做傷天害理的事。至到州歲，還沒有兒女。一晚，他夢到 父親勸他悔過行善，才能挽回天意。燕山從此痛改前非，重新做人，并且 廣行方便，大做善事。後來生了五個兒子，因管教嚴明，都有良好成就。他在 家貼的門聯如下： 為善必昌，為善不昌，祖宗之餘殃，殃盡必昌； 為惡必滅，為惡不滅，祖宗之餘德，德盡必滅。</p> <p>「全德記」故事</p>	<p><b>解曰</b></p> <p>修來福份 眾人皆見 不用心忙 福德前定 此卦福德現身之象 凡事大吉大利也</p>	<p><b>詩曰</b></p> <p>巍巍寶塔不尋常 八面玲瓏盡放光 勸君立志勤頂禮 作善蒼天降福祥</p> <p>古人：寶燕山積善</p> <p><b>戊宮</b></p>
--	--	--

# 九十六上簽

古人：竇燕山積善

## 詩曰

巍巍寶塔不尋常 八面玲瓏盡放光  
勸君立志勤頂禮 作善蒼天降福祥

### 戊宮

## 解曰

修來福份 衆人皆見  
不用心忙 福德前定

此卦福德現身之象  
凡事大吉大利也

此簽家宅許愿 自身許經 求財正勝 交易大吉 婚姻好合 六甲喜 行人動

田蠶平穩 六畜欠利 尋人遇 訟和 移徙吉 病禳星 山墳平

「古人典故」宋朝時人，名竇禹均，因住在燕地，又叫燕山。初時，燕山爲人  
不正，心術不好，專做傷天害理的事，至到州歲，還沒有兒女。一晚，他夢到  
父親勸他悔過行善，才能挽回天意。燕山從此痛改前非，重新做人，并且  
廣行方便，大做善事。後來生了五個兒子，因管教嚴明，都有良好成就。他在  
家貼的門聊如下：

爲善必昌；爲善不昌，祖宗之餘殃，殃盡必昌；  
爲惡必滅，爲惡不滅，祖宗之餘德，德盡必滅。  
「全德記」故事

## Lot 97

Medium

### Chinese

当风点烛空疏影 恍惚铺成镜里花  
累被儿童求收拾 怎知只是幻浮槎

### Translation 1:

When a light is lit and the wind blows,  
Its shadows look like a bed of flowers in the mirror.  
The child is confused and wants to keep the flowers,  
Only to find out that they are not real.

### Translation 2:

A candle in the wind casts fleeting shadows. Their reflections are like the blossom of willow trees. A sailor on a floating raft waits for rescue. A party-goer whistle in the curfew hour. Wealth and fame are at the disposal of fortune. Fate decided on whom poverty will fall. So to worry is a complete waste of effort. Everything is arranged by destiny.

### Explanation 1:

The image depicts a candle being lit in the wind. It is foolish to pursue an empty title with no tangible reward.

### Explanation 2:

The scene describes lighting a candle in the wind. It is stupid to aim for an empty title without substantial benefit. To ensure the safety of your family, you must pray for protection. You will be lucky in acquiring money but you must be careful in business transactions. Marriage is possible but will not turn out specially good or bad. Danger threatens both the pregnant mother and her baby. Livestock, grains and silkworm will all be damaged. There is no message yet from the visitor you are expecting and no news of the missing. Lawsuits will be unfavorable to you. Moving house is not advised. There is no hope of regaining what was lost. The sick are in bad condition because of the underworld. Ancestral graves should be reconstructed.

### Interpretation 1:

You must pray for protection to safeguard the safety of your family. You will be fortunate in collecting money, but you must use caution in commercial operations. Marriage is conceivable, but it will not be particularly nice or awful. Both the pregnant woman and her unborn child are in danger. Livestock, cereals, and silkworms will all suffer. There has been no communication from the expected guest, nor has there been any news of the missing. Lawsuits will be detrimental to you. Moving is not recommended. There is no way to reclaim what was gone. The ill are being exploited by the demons of the underworld. Ancestral graves should be rebuilt.

九十七中籤	古人：六出祁山	<b>詩曰</b> 當風點燭空疏影 恍惚鋪成鏡里花 累累河山待收拾 怎知只是幻浮槎	<b>解曰</b> 富貴在天 貧窮是命 不用求謀 皆是前定 此卦當風點燭之象 凡事虛名少利也	此簽家宅折福 自身謹慎 求財得利 交易慎重 婚姻中平 六甲有驚 行人 查 田賦六畜損 尋人無蹤 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物凶 病犯陰 墳改	「古人典故」 諸葛亮回到成都後，三年按兵不動。這年建興十二年春二月， 亮又對後主（劉禪）說要第六次出祁山，統率全軍攻打魏國，天文官勸他不 可出兵，恐有不利，他堅持要出，說：「鞠躬盡瘁，死而後已」。 這回出兵果然不利，諸葛亮病死於五丈原。 浮槎：傳說中來往於海上和天河之間的木筏。 「三國演義」。
-------	---------	---	--	---	--

# 九十七中簽

古人：六出祁山

## 詩曰

當風點燭空疏影 恍惚鋪成鏡里花  
累累河山待收拾 怎知只是幻浮槎

### 亥宮

## 解曰

富貴在天 貧窮是命  
不用求謀 皆是前定

此卦當風點燭之象  
凡事虛名少利也

此簽家宅祈福 自身謹慎 求財得利 交易慎重 婚姻中平 六甲有驚 行人  
杳 田蠶六畜損 尋人無蹤 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物凶 病犯陰 墳改

### 〔古人典故〕

諸葛亮回到成都後，三年按兵不動。這年建興十二年春二月，

亮又對後主（劉禪）說要第六次出祁山，統率全軍攻打魏國，天文官勸他不可出兵，恐有不利，他堅持要出，說：「鞠躬盡瘁，死而後已」。這回出師果然不利，諸葛亮病死於五丈原。

浮槎：傳說中來往於海上和天河之間的木筏。

〔三國演義〕。

## Lot 98

Bad

### Chinese

出入求谋事宜迟 急恐忧愁惹是非

如鸟飞入罗网内 脱困能有几多时

### Translation 1:

Don't rush to find your wealth.

Haste can lead to trouble and mistakes.

Like a bird that fell into a net,

It will take a long time to get out.

### Translation 2:

Suspend your plan and action for a time but idleness may give rise so scandal. When bird fall into a waiting net, the chance for them to be free is remote. Just wait for your opportunity. The progress of time will bring you bliss. The best advice to you is being patient and make no changes.

### Explanation 1:

This tells you to stay put amid terrible times. Any action might lead to disaster. Your family will face concerns, suspicions, and complaints.

### Explanation 2:

This advises you to remain where you are during unfavorable times. Any move may result in trouble and woe. Your family will encounter worries, suspicions and grievances. You yourself are surrounded by rogues and villains plotting against you. Business transactions will be unsuccessful. Marriage does not last long and may break up anytime. Pregnancy may lead to conviction in court. Time is bad for farming, raising silkworm and livestock. Travelers are in difficulty and there are no clues of the missing. Lost things will never be found. You will lose in lawsuits. Do not move your residence. This sick is in grave danger as if trapped in a net. Worst of all, your ancestral graves are in a desperate situation.

### Interpretation 1:

You are surrounded by rogues and villains who are scheming against you. Transactions in business will fail. Marriages can not endure long and might end at any moment. Pregnancy may result in a court of law conviction. Farming, silkworm breeding, and cattle all suffer from a lack of time. Travelers are in danger, and there are no leads on the whereabouts of the missing. Things that are misplaced will never be found. You will lose in court. Do not change your address. This ill person is in dire danger, as though caught in a net. Worse, your ancestors' tombs are in perilous condition.

<p>此簽家宅憂疑 自身小人 求財破 交易損失 婚姻不長 六甲刑損 行人困 田疇六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙勿動 失物凶 病犯羅網 山絕</p>	<p>詩曰 出入求謀事遲疑 只恐閑愁惹是非 如鳥飛入羅網里 相逢能有幾多時</p>	<p>古九十八下筮 古人：吉平遇難</p>
	<p>解曰 守舊隨時 待貴人至 此卦守舊隨緣之象 若問諸般 主事定遲 凡事不如意凶也</p>	
<p>【古人典故】吉平是三國時代的名醫，洛陽人，因痛恨曹操為人騎驎竄道，和董承等人商議謀殺曹操，被家奴偷聽到，向曹操告密。曹操假裝忠厚風痛，召吉平用藥醫治。吉平就在藥中放了毒藥，以毒死曹操。曹操早知有毒，即刻拿下吉平，刑枷拷打迫問。吉平終不肯供招，還破口大罵曹操，最後頭撞石階而死。</p> <p>【三國演義】</p>		

# 九十八下簽

古人：吉平遇難

## 詩曰

出入求謀事遲疑 只恐閑愁惹是非  
如鳥飛入羅網里 相逢能有幾多時

### 亥宮

## 解曰

守舊隨時 待貴人至  
若問諸般 主事定遲

此卦守舊隨緣之象  
凡事不如意凶也

此簽家宅憂疑 自身小人 求財破 交易損失 婚姻不長 六甲刑損 行人困  
田蠶六畜損 尋人杳 訟虧 移徙勿動 失物凶 病犯羅網 山絕

【古人典故】吉平是三國時代的名醫，洛陽人，因痛恨曹操為人驕橫霸道，和董承等人商議謀殺曹操，被家奴偷聽到，向曹操告密。曹操假裝患頭風痛，召吉平用藥醫治。吉平就在藥中放了毒藥，以毒死曹操。曹操早知有毒，即刻拿下吉平，刑枷拷打迫問，吉平終不肯供招，還破口大罵曹操，最後頭撞石階而死。

「三國演義」。

## Lot 99

Bad

### Chinese

勒马持鞭直过来 半有忧危半有灾

恰似遭火焚烧屋 天降时雨荡成灰

### Translation 1:

Whip in hand, the rider leads the horse and charges ahead,

Danger on one side, disaster on the other.

Like a house set on fire,

Heavens will send rain to reduce all to ashes.

### Translation 2:

The rider who whips his horse but draws no rein will exhaust all the strength he has. This is like a house being set on fire. The summer rain will reduce it to bricks and clay. Working hard the whole life long, he cares not for right or wrong. Shackles and fetters fall upon him suddenly thus he is driven to a miserable fate.

### Explanation 1:

This scene shows a situation which is neither good nor bad. The best advice is to turn to kind acts which may help to improve situations for all involved.

### Explanation 2:

This scene describes a situation which is neither good nor bad. The best advice is to resort to kind deeds which may help to improve conditions for all concerned. Your family has risks. You must pray and take care of yourself. There are too many obstacles in the way of doing business and you will end up losing money. Marriage is not successful as both parties do not give way. Pregnancy may endanger life. Crops of grain and silk are poor and you will lose in livestock. Travelers will encounter hardship. In searching for the missing, you may become involve in crime. Things lost will not be found. Lawsuits will go against you. A change of residence is not recommended. The ailing suffers a lingering disease and is in danger. Ancestors' graves are decaying and in danger of collapse.

### Interpretation 1:

Your family is in danger. You need to pray and look after yourself. There are too many problems that make it hard to do business, so you will lose money. Marriage doesn't work because neither person gives way. Pregnancy may risk life. Grain and silk crops aren't doing well, and you'll lose money on animals. Travelers will run into trouble. If you try to find someone who has gone missing, you might get involved in a crime. Lost things won't be found. People will sue you and win. Changing where you live is not a good idea. The sick person has a disease that won't go away and is in danger. Graves of ancestors are falling apart and could fall over.

<p>〔古人典故〕陶三春即宋朝初年功臣鄭恩（子明）之妻。初，趙匡胤和鄭恩結拜為兄弟，著名武師陶洪有女名陶三春，鄭恩與之比武，不能取勝。陶洪愛鄭恩之武藝人才，將三春許配與他為妻。後來三春之子鄭印長大往山中學藝，十二年後才回家，並帶着妻子王玉娥到汴京認母。這時趙匡胤征南唐被困，石朝懷回朝搬兵，陶三春挂帥帶鄭印王玉娥等率兵下南唐，與高俊傑劉金定夫婦會師作戰。〔宋太祖征南唐〕故事。</p>	<p>此簽家宅祈保自身守慎 求財破 交易阻 婚姻刑剝田疇六畜損 六甲險 行人困 尋人招非 訟虧 移徙守舊 失物凶 疾病憂危 山墳敗</p>	<p>詩曰 策馬持鞭直過來 半有憂危半有災 恰似遭火焚燒屋 天降時雨蕩成灰</p>	<p>九十九下籤 古人：陶三春挂帥</p>
	<p>解曰 終身勞力 莫管是非 枷鎖臨身 怨咨自至</p>	<p>此卦半憂半喜之象 凡事只宜行善也</p>	<p>亥宮</p>

# 九十九下簽

古人：陶三春挂帥

## 詩曰

策馬持鞭直過來，半有憂危半有災。  
恰似遭火焚燒屋，天降時雨蕩成灰。

### 亥宮

## 解曰

終身勞力，莫管是非。  
枷鎖臨身，怨咨自至。

此卦半憂半喜之象，  
凡事只宜行善也。

此簽家宅祈保，自身守慎，求財破，交易阻，婚姻刑剋，田蠶六畜損，六甲險，行人困，尋人招非，訟虧，移徙守舊，失物凶，疾病憂危，山墳敗。

【古人典故】陶三春即宋朝初年功臣鄭恩（子明）之妻。初，趙匡胤和鄭恩結拜為兄弟，著名武師陶洪有女名陶三春，鄭恩與之比武，不能取勝。陶洪愛鄭恩之武藝人才，將三春許配與他為妻。後來三春之子鄭印長大往山中學藝，十二年後才回家，并帶着妻子王玉娥到汴京認母。這時趙匡胤征南唐被困，石朝懷回朝搬兵，陶三春挂帥帶鄭印王玉娥等率兵下南唐，與高俊保劉金定夫婦會師作戰。「宋太祖征南唐」故事。





# 第一百下簽

古人：三教談道

**詩曰**

佛神盡報與君知 痴人說事轉昏迷  
老人求得靈簽去 不如守舊待時來

**亥宮**

**解曰**

完滿靈簽 盡報君知  
依舊勿動 待等時至

此卦守常勿動之象  
凡事宜待時吉也

此是滿簽 諸事不利 大作福力 可保平安

〔古人典故〕 三教是指「佛（釋迦牟尼）儒（孔夫子）道（張道陵）三教派。」北周武帝（公元五六一年）時，佛儒道人士紛爭和互相排斥，佛教尤受其害。皇帝於是召集佛儒道三教派的代表人物，以辯論所奉的「道」的高低長短，并排名定位，經過三次集會爭辯，都沒有結論，從此三教派在中國民間自由發展，後佛教演變為中國人民信仰的主流。也有三教同源之說。